

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

392

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 392

Eighteenth (Ochiltree's) Infantry, F - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1149
Hambrough Henry H

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678672	20
2	8779	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Henry H. Tembrough
Pvt { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Henry H. Lambrough
Part of Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm Coleby*

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copy

Hambrugh John A

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678677
2	8748
3	9685
4	9788
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

John A. Turnbrough

Priv. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Mo. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. M. Miller

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John B. Oehlertree
Co. K, Oehlertree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Oehlertree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

William

Copies

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John F. Smith
1st Co. 2d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. F. Smith

Tamborough, John

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tamborough, John A.

Farley M

Co. *d*, 18 Texas Infantry.

" *F + S.* (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *550-5550*
2 *55-30*
3 *6512*
4 *688242*
5 *676468*
6 *44289317*
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Sgt. L. H. Lacey
Sgt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.* 1863.

Where *Reine Bluff Ark.*

By whom

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *B. Graham*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to Ordnance
Sgt. & transferred to roll of
A.C. Staff Feb. 1. '64.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. Farley

1st

{ Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1.

1863.

Where

Nine Bluff Ark.

By whom

H. B. Oodrigues

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

C. M. Clerk since 1st Jan 1864, H. Gen. Smith

Extra's cancelled on roll

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Lang

J Confederate.
18 Texas.

C. N. Farley
ord
 Surgt, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1*, 1863.
Where *Jeff Tex.*

By whom *G. Hodge*
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *C. S. Graham*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *App. ord. Sgt 1 Feb*
64.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

Book mark:

A. G. [Signature]
Capt.

F Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*

Remarks: *Present: 1st Lieut. J. C. Call.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1st*, 186*5*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks: *None*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

F 18 Texas.

M. Farley
1st Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service; } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service; } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *ad. p. d.*
by appointment, election } *Mar 1*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.*

on March 1, 1864 by

Brig Genl. Hawes

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

J. H. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 | *18* | *June*
Michael Farley
1st Lt. 1st Texas Inf.
Residence *Anderson Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1
(5594)

J. P. Spruick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Farley, M.

1st Co.

18 Reg't Tex Inf

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contract

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discretion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

1841
1842
1843



No 21

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Kirby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PLEDGE OF HONOR, that I will not render service to the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, nor aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreeable to the respective authorities.

Residence *Abilene, Texas*

Done at *Abilene, Texas*
this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

Approved:

Wm. Kirby
1st Lieut. Co. 2d
18th Regt. Ia. Inf.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws

in force where he resides.

Corin Lewis
Wm. A. Phillips
May 10. 1864
Mr. McArthur
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ia. Inf.

CHAS. L. ANDREWS,
Brig Gen U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ia. Inf.

Farley, Michael

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farley M.

⁺Fancett L H

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-16-7835-7
2	68-1314
3	75-1642-42
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 28 Tex Cav

11 Tex Inf

F (Confederate.)
is Texas.

C. H. Fumelle
Cor., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862

Where

Hullerson, Texas

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Ward

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred

from Co. G 28th

Dismounted Cavalry

Feb. 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hains

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John W. Smith

Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Miller J. J. Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry
No 20

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Lench
Copyist

(Confederate.)

54 1 18 1 Tex.

C. H. Sweete
Pvt Co E 13 Tex Inf
Residence Lawrence Co Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

(6294)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

447
Faulkner, James

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

(Confederate.)

18

Texas

James Faulkner
Post Co. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Small Box

apl 1

Ark Post

Number of roll:

268

J. Patton

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

U. S. O. 10 St.

May 20, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 268 (P of W who have
died at Camp Douglas, Ill.
during April, 1863.) Shows

James Faulkner
Pvt Co K 18 Regt Texas
Small Pox

Apr 1

Alex. Post

(As on card)

We fail to locate him

Respectfully

J. Van Vranken
CWA

Mr Van Vranken:
Nothing
add found

May 29/12 JFW
SDM

10 St June 5, 1912

Respectfully referred to Mr. Snyder.

Can you find anything addtl?

J. Van Vranken

CWA over

Ill. Reg. 212 p. 189 C. Douglas Ill.
(List of Deaths) shows:

James Faulkner.

P. K. 18 Texas Died April 1. 63.

No addl.

Snyder
J. H. A. R.

Not found on 18 Texas. Car. or Inf.

Write nothing below this line.

Faucett, L. H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Faucett, L. H.

Turgerson James L.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turgerson James L.

L

Ferguson John R

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-8677556

2 4074

3 7787

4 9273

5 9737

6 680228

7 676417

8 645-6

9 645-5-

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John R. Ferguson

262 | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Charleston Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Bright Star Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John R. Ferguson
2d Lt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 10th

, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

Where

Bright Star

, 186

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Boely

To what time

June 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McLaughlin's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Ferguson

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John R. Ferguson

1st

, Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

North Star

By whom

H. A. Ochiltree

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shown / Duty
present for duty. Sign Roll*

The 1st (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. P. Dunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. R. Ferguson
L. H. E.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayn*

Remarks: *present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Church

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. ...

Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *General ...*

Remarks: *See ...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. ...
18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. R. Ferguson
2^d Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

E. d

Nov 27, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Present to 1st Feb 1863

Name of successor

C. d. A. Henderson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. R. Ferguson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F

J. H. Ferguson
121, Co *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Private

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Feb 23, 1863.
Promoted to Capt.
July 19, 1864.

Name of successor

A. H. Henderson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Ferguson

(648)

Copy

(Confederate.)

F 18 Texas.

J. R. Ferguson
Capt, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C, States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted to Capt.*
by appointment, election } *July 19, 1864.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

18

Texas.

J. R. Furgurson
2 Lt. Col. E. 18 Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Nov. 29, 1862.*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(636)

T. C. Bay
H

5784

Copyist.

Ferguson, W. M.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson Milam M.

Ferrall Franklin

Co. *14*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5-0678879</i>	1
<i>8976</i>	2
<i>9087</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McKnight*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. C. McKnight

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Franklin I. Errett

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Capt. A. Loveady's Company, Company L and Company M, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Franklin Farris
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12

1862.

Where

*Jacksonville
Schittre*

By whom

Lyn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Prohman

To what time

May 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Farris

Copy

Ferrill, W. W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferrill, Willis

Ferrill, Franklin

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferrill, Franklin

Terrill Willis

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677289
2 7471
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Willis Merrill

Put | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co., Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *C. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

W. W. Ferrell

1st, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

apl. 12

, 186

Jefferson

W. B. Ochiltree

3 yrs

Wm. Colly

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged and final
statement given at Camp
Nelson, Ark., Oct. 17.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(203)

Copyright.

Findley William

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679568	20
2	6048	21
3	9730	22
4	9366	23
5	9794	24
6	681273	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm H. Findley

Put

{ Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *19*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr 5

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862.

Where

At Cherokee Co.

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Wm H. Findley

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Tenley
Put, C. H., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty*

May 5 Transferred

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. H. Tenley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Findley
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty*

and dept

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Findley
Private

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 1, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Hunch

Copy

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Big Diameter 24/100
20 No.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

Finley John M.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-8679175	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Surgeon. Fin. 21st Md. Cav
" " John M. Finley 14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John M. Finley

Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marines. 25 Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Angelina.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers;
as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry;
the 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
The seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark:

Robert

Captain

Findley W. H.

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Findley, William H.

Fisher J.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677294

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Fisher

Plt { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex., Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

J. H. Royer

(CONFEDERATE)

J
G. Fisher

Co. D. 18 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing and Div. Gen. Hosp.

for Camp Winder Rich, Va, 1868

Date of issue May 18, 1868

Signature *G. Fisher*

Remarks:

No.

Wm. H.

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Fisher

Co. D. 18 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At 2d Div. Gen. Hosp.
for Camp Winder Rich, Va, 186

Date of issue May 18, 1865

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haymes

Copist.

Fisher John H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-567753-8	20
2	777.7	21
3	9335-	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

18

Техас.

John H. Fisher

Age 17
Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Harmon Co 14. Apr. 23

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *age*

, 186

Where High Star

By whom H. B. Whitree

Period

میترا

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company M, 1st Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry nine months prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. J. G. G. G. G.

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. Fisher

Pvt., Co. *6th*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 186

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 m.

Last paid:

By whom

William Calby

To what time

June 1

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left 3 miles from camp
designated position 4 Sergeant
October 2, 1862.*

contains aff in Col of Texas present

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Sturges

Copyist.

Confederate
18 Texas.

Appears on *Regimental Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *July 10*, 186*2*
Place *San Antonio*
Remarks: *Rec'd of Rice*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Elite Joseph H.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676793

6888

7015

9469

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J^t

18

Texas.

Joseph H. Fife

1st

Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom C. M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Joseph H. Fite
Priv., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

H. Fite

Pvt

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2,

, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas.

By whom

Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

St. G. Graham

To what time

Apr. 30,

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dropped from the
Roll Feb. 1st 1864*

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John A. ...
...

Co. *13*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

... **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

for the month of *12*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
...

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1861, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

Fleming
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming James A.

Flemming James A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677593
2 7709
3 7815-
4 9390
5 98-4
6 680472
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

James A. Flemming

R

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex

By whom H. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. H. Dumas

(225)

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James A. Fleming
Pte, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

Where

St. Pleasant

1862

By whom

M. P. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained a transfer

July 22. 1862

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with above companies, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark:

B. J. G. D. D.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Fleming

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1864

Where

At Pleasant

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. B. Sweeney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. J. Linn
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John A. Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (186) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

2nd Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick / Hospital Mansfield
La. 9. April 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Fondren F. L.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1078979	20
2	9083	21
3	085187	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

77

18

Texas.

of L Fournier

Sgt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 4 mths to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1862

Where Williamsonville

By whom W. H. Ochiltree

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John A. Graham
John A. Graham } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *January 18*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Graham*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Sick furlough for 60 days since
17 Aug. 1863 & time expired

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Confederate.

18

Texas.

42nd
Pr, Co. *(C)* 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At the Courthouse
near Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

F *18* *Lee*

Fondren, F. L.

Capt. (Chickens) Regt. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb. 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *June 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or more*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ *100* - *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Spennell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Ochiltrees Tex
J. S. Foudun
Pvt K Ochiltrees Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

186

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 11
Wm Colby
\$50
Bounty

, 186 *3*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *72*

J. B. Nyate
E. 100
Copies.

Voucher No
Abstract No 60

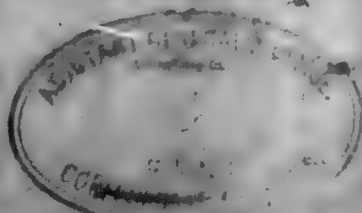
\$50⁰⁰

Paid 11th July 1863

J. H. Anderson

1st Dec 1863

Co. K 1st Texas Inf



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, COUNTY OF YAZOO
I, *L. L. London* born in *Yazoo County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *27* years, and by occupation a
Farmer
Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *18*
day of *June* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *L. L. London* do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
this *18* day of *June* 1862. *L. L. London*
Before *W. C. Framan* Notary Public *MS*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *R. B. Howell* Examining Surgeon.
L. L. London
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has *Blue* eyes *Columbian* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Wm. B. Ochs* Recruiting Officer.
this *11* day of *June* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

L. L. London

Ford William H.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676795
2	6890
3	9953
4	9921
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Jr (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

William H. Lord

1st Lt } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
 } Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *28* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr. 2*, 1862
Where *Linden Davis Co.*
By whom *Wm. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *19*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery
(246)

Confederate.)

Fr

18

Texas.

William H. Ford
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Linden Texas.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Ford
2 Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Linden, Texas

By whom

Col W. B. Osheltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Osheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st Co. *1st* Regt. *1st* Div. *1st* Army.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Comanchero, Aug. 1st. 1863.
None.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1863. Captain McLaughlin's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (only) Company K of that organization.

W. French

Forsythe A. H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>1</u>	<u>55677291</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>5703</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>3</u>		<u>22</u>
<u>4</u>		<u>23</u>
<u>5</u>		<u>24</u>
<u>6</u>		<u>25</u>
<u>7</u>		<u>26</u>
<u>8</u>		<u>27</u>
<u>9</u>		<u>28</u>
<u>10</u>		<u>29</u>
<u>11</u>		<u>30</u>
<u>12</u>		<u>31</u>
<u>13</u>		<u>32</u>
<u>14</u>		<u>33</u>
<u>15</u>		<u>34</u>
<u>16</u>		<u>35</u>
<u>17</u>		<u>36</u>
<u>18</u>		<u>37</u>
<u>19</u>		<u>38</u>

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Texas.

18

7

A. W. Gosnell

Pos.

(Capt John K. Clarke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co., Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862.

When Apr 12

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. H. Royer

Copy

(66)

Confederate.

18

Texas.

P. W. ...
Co. *...*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 - 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick a couple*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(542)

Copy.

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Vendor No.

77

Item 7

30. 10 2

Augustus Foscare

11 00

11th August 182

affidavit or
subscribed in
- of the item of
expenses &
certificate of the
is 20 g. 2

Heinrich J. J. J.

Cashier's Receipt

August 11th 1862

Augustus H. J. J. is hereby ordered
to receive of the Quartermaster General the
1st Battalion of the 1st Cavalry Regt.

D. J. J.

Col. J. J.

Received of the 1st Cavalry Regt. Augustus H. J. J.

Received at Lowell Mass on the 11 day of August 1862
of William Colby A. Q. M., U. S. Army, in the sum of Eleven dollars

In full of the above account.

Approved

D. J. J.

St. Col

Comd'g.

Augustus H. J. J.

UNITED STATES,

To Augustus Roscoe

DD

1862

August 11th To Expenses as Route agent
for first Battalion from
Summit to Camden

\$1100⁰⁰

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that ~~the expenses specified will be accounted for on my~~
return for the month of ~~August~~ ^{September} 1862

I performed the journey

as stated, Augustus Roscoe

Received at Summit check on the

11 day of August 1862

of William Colby

A. Q. M., U. S. Army, in the sum of Eleven dollars

In full of the above account.

Approved

D. B. Lamberson

Lt Col
Comd'g.

Augustus Roscoe

Foscoe Benjamin

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

150677288
7470

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BACK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Benjamin D. Foscoe

Priv. } Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex., Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(666)

J. H. Royer

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Beni D. Laseur
5 Sgt Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr. 12., 186

Jefferson
M. B. Ochiltree

3 yrs.

Wm Colby

June 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged and final
statements given at Camp
Nelson Ark. Oct. 27.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Laseur

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 Tex

B. D. Foscue
Sgt Co D 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 12, 1862
To Oct 27, 1862

When paid Nov 15, 1862

By whom E. L. Horn

Amount \$76.50

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 179

J. B. Hyatt
6807 Copy

Personal affidavit before me in the
English 1st Regt. Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Corps,
yet was infantry, 1st Div. 1st Corps, 1st Regt.
Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Corps. That he did
the duty of a Sergeant in the 1st Regt.
Artillery in the 1st Div. 1st Corps from the 12th day of
April 1862 to the 27th day of October 1862.
That he has never been paid for the last
four months and eighteen days of that service.
That a final statement showing that he was
due four months and eighteen days pay as a
Sergeant was given him by the Command-
ing Officer of his company when he was
discharged, on the 27th day of Oct. 1862, and
that said statement was cash with his
baggage at Fort Hudson in the occu-
pation of that place by the Federal
Authorities.

Given to and subscribed before me
this 14th November, 1863.

A. H. English 1st Div.
Sgt. and Capt. Adjt.

Voucher No 45
Paid 15, Nov 1862

Genl Trocye
Capt Co D 181st Regt Infy

from 12 June 1862
to 27 Oct 1862

Pay \$650

Confederate States

To B. L. Focene 5th
Sgt. Co. H. 18th Texas Infantry &c

To monthly pay from 12th June 1862 to
27th October 1862 4 mos & 15 days @ 17⁰⁰ \$76 50

Received of A. S. Kerr Capt & a.g. Major Chat.
tanooga Tenn the sum of Seventy Six 59/100
dollars in full of the above account
November 15th 1863

B. L. Focene

Foscoe. Julian. S.

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506-77286	20
2	7734	21
3	9330	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *263 Foscoe 7 Tex Inf*

7 Confederate.)
18 Texas.

William Foster

Plt } Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Harrison Co. Tex. April 12

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 12*, 1862.

When

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Wishes transfer from
7 Texas Regiment Inf.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

How mark.

J. H. Royer
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

E. L. Young
Alf., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm Colby*

By whom

To what time *Aug 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Easter Joel L

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20676797	20
2	6889	21
3	6976	22
4	9801	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

J

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John L. Foster

1st } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2, 1862*

Where *Linden Davis Co.*

By whom *Wm B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *19*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(456)

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Joel L. Foster

Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2,*, 1862

Where *Linden Texas.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2,*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry near the close of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(543)

Copyist.

F

Confederate
18

Texas.

Wm. d. Footer

Appears on Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: Jan & Feb., 1864.

When

Where Apr., 1862.

By whom Linden Texas

Period Col W. B. Cheltree

Last paid: 3 yrs.

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Teamster since
January 15th
1863.

The 18th (also known as Cheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copy.

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

L. Footer

Foot

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. L. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transfer since
January the 15th
1863.*

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

XII

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Director

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oohlitree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. French

Copy

Foster Thomas J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-1676892
2 6977
3
4 1
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Thos. J. Procter

Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 16.*, 1862.

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed with
Forage wagons.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jefferys
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

T. J. Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and some prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain.

⁺
Fowler Mathew W.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676796	20
2	6891	21
3	9473	22
4	9902	23
5	-	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Mathew W. Fowler

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Linden Harris Co.*

By whom *Wm B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *19*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(186)

Confederate.

F

18

Texas.

Mathew W. Fowler

Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.
dated Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

Left at Hospital
at Dec Arc. Ark. sick.

X Name appears in column
Name: Present

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of 1st officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffers

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at Regular Report

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John H. H. H.
Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John H. ...
Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. R. Sick prior to Dec 31/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Mr. H. T. Smith
Oct 18th 1865

Certif of dis
for char

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Received
Oct 18th 1865

Approved
H. T. Smith

Ed. L. Smith
P. L. S.

Wm. H. Haller
P. L. S.

Wm. H. Board
Approved and respects
H. T. Smith

Ed. L. Smith
P. L. S.

H. T. Smith
P. L. S.

Discharged
H. T. Smith

Wm. H. Haller
P. L. S.

Received
Oct 18th 1865

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
of M. W. Fowler of Capt. Watson's Co. 18th Regt. of
Iowa Inf. who enlisted in the 11th Regt. of
the 18th Regt. of Iowa Inf. at Indian Head on the 1st day
of April 1863. He was then 25 years of age
born in Sumner County on the State of Iowa is

25 years of age 5 feet 6 inches high
complexion fair eyes dark hair and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty all of the
time having been afflicted with a disease of the
lungs which has rendered him unable to perform
any of his duties. He was taken to the hospital
on the 1st of April and has since remained there
from which he has not yet recovered. The disease
is of a bad nature and is
likely to prove fatal.

Witness my hand and seal
at Indian Head 1863

W. H. Ligon, M.D.
Surgeon

affirmed
affirmed
May Combs
Batt. S. I.

Camp Desha Place Ark River
I certify that I have carefully examined the same
of W. Fowler of Capt. Watson's Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of this Palmonal's
and from the facts elicited in the examination of
the case my professional opinion is that the
disease is of a chronic nature and therefore
recommend his discharge

Apr 20th 1863

J. C. Ligon, M.D. Surgeon

In Charge May Combs Batt.

Discharged this 25th day Sharpshooters
of April 1863

C. L. Hanson
Palmonal's

Fox John H.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677292	20
2	405	21
3	7204	22
4	9974	23
5	680352	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/
BACK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.R. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

G. V. French
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John W Fox

Priv of Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age. *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex., Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *C. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Royer

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John W. Lee
1st Lt., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Cobb*

To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

No. 18 Lot

104

{ Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb. 6
for 40 days.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Wm. J. Fox
Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster Marshall P. & Aug
164 Sept 20 No 197

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Finch

Copyist.

5 December 1952

Dear Major Fann

I am in reply to your letter of 18 November 1952, here-

enclosed is a list of names that John H. Fox, a private of Company D, 1st Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Group, enlisted in the Confederate States Army. The company was active from January and February 1862. The list on file, shows the following names: John H. Fox, 10

This collection of records is a partial list of the organization and is not intended to be a complete list. It is not intended to indicate specifically that an individual did not serve at the period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. L. HIGGINS
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Fox Richard H.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55677290
2	7702
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Richard H. Fox

Priv { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co., Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Gehlman*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Rogers

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12,

1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

1862.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 12,

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Tranks James

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50678418</i>
2	<i>8074</i>
3	<i>9074</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

X BOOK MARK:

See also *J. H. Tranks, 17 Conard Tex*
Disint. Car

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *W. B. Echillice*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. James

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pri J W Franks

Appears on , Co. H, 18. Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where May 6

By whom Cofferville

, 186

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Book mark:

H E Jones

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James

Co. 10, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Country six (6) miles from
Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G B Funch

Copyist.

Franks, J. W.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franks, James

Fraser D. G.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 50081289</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Prof, Co. *2*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty guarding Big
cannon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Copy.

Freeman, H. J.

Co. *11*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freeman, H. J.

Freeman Hugh A.

Co. *20*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *77287*
2 *77287*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Hugh A. Freeman

Plt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Casup Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co, Tex, Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Period

J. Jefferson
Co. F. Ochiltree
3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(186)

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

David A. Sherman
Reg't, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4, 1864*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, La.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm. Colley*

By whom *Wm. Colley*

To what time *June 12*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent at Jefferson Texas on sick furlough for 60 days dated Oct. 3.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Freeman J. H.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50678720*

2 *5068*

3 *5095-*

4 *081136*

5 *47239322*

6 *7685-605-9*

7 *867074*

8 *85-8197*

9 *862185-*

10 *66905-7*

11 *374723*

12 *262406*

13 *50731164*

14 *770822*

15 *741789*

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. Freeman

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In Camp Sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by
the arrival of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that regiment.

Mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

S. S. Duncan
.....
Pr....., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*....., 186

Where *Coffeeville*.....

By whom *W B Ochiltree*.....

Period *3 years*.....

Last paid: *C. G. Graham*.....

By whom *C. G. Graham*.....

To what time *Aug 31*....., 186

Present or absent *Present*.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent;

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rec'd since
Dec 162

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G. 1 1861 Tex

John H. Freeman
Bt. Co H. 18th Reg, Texa

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 6.

E. L. Kenton

(2000)

Copy

(Confederate)

John L. Taylor
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *March 14, 1864*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *3*

(800h)

J. L. Taylor
App'd

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are
borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal,
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to
believe that many of them are governed by the last influence
brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel
lines, make good rebels.

O. W. KILLBURN,
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. (U.S.)

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La:

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

Hooker

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,
1864.

Roll dated *Oct. 5, 1864*

, 186

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *Oct. 5, 1864*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

L. C. F. H.

(Confederate.)

7.

18

Texas

W. J. ^x Britman

Pvt 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

St. Dennis

When captured

March 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 2.

W. Mulhall

(0000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

71 18 Tex

A J Freeman
Oct 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Where captured

Fort Peruney

When captured

Mar 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183, sheet

2

Attest

(4000)

(Confederate.)

D. J. Green
Private 1st Reg. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 1864

Where captured

Fort Sumner

When captured

March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet

(203a)

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

18

Tex

A. J. Fremont

2nd Co. 9. 8. 1st. Tex. Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured

Fort Sumter

When captured

March 14, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Released May

29. 65.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 275

B. J. C. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Elmira, N. Y., November 30, 1864.

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *Nov 11*, 1864

Remarks: *Was captured July 6
1862. He wished to be ex-
changed at once. Offered on
22 July but on the night
of Aug 10 several prisoners
escaped from the Confederates.
He might have es-
caped with them but had
no desire to do so as he wished
to return to his allegiance
to the United States Government
and remain North*

Number of rolls:

part

2

C. Johnson

Copyright

(Confederate)

H | *13* | *Sec 43*

J. H. Sullivan
But (to H. 13 Sec. 43)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., May 29, 1865.*

Place of residence *La Grange, Ind.*

Complexion *Flawed*; hair *Dark brown*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Elmira Depot as per G. O. No. 66, W. D., May 29th, 1865."

Number of roll:

58; sheet *4*

Fremman, John H.
Port H. S. Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1926070

Book Mark:

A. 10 Texas

John H. Freeman

Rank, *Co. H*, *18* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 27*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*

New Orleans, La.

From *Military Prison.*

Diagnosis,

Intermittent Fever.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *Prov. Hf. July 7*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 29. Ward K.

La. Reg. No. *38* Hos. No. *2168* Page *43*

Ramsey

Freeman, John M.

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freeman J. M.

Freer & E

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *58678417*
2 *8576*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

3 { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of these companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark

G. E. Jones

Copy to

(Confederate.)

To

18

Texas.

J E Freer

Private, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Detritine

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time:

July 6

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Musician reduced
to ranks, Sept 13.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
consisted of field officers A to L, completed its organization by
May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that regiment.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 | Tex.

J. E. Greer
Plt Co H 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,
at Monroe, La.,

for June 13 to July 31, 1863.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeenilla Tex.

By whom Col. Cockill

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 28, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erast Peter L.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677911	20
2	8028	21
3	8138	22
4	685796	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

Peter C. Frost

Prof

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Frost

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Peter L. Frost

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Wm. Lobbey

By whom To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frost

Copyist

J

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

P. L. Frost

SM-

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and then prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

20818138

Frank

Copy to

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went in front of Alexandria
to under attack of m. 25 etc.*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

G. B. French

Copyist.

Frost, Peter C.
Pvt. Co. F.
18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Subject: O.M.

Title of record: GO #82

Dist. of Ark- Lagruder

Date: Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Erast Richard C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 506775-92
2 7707
3 7855-
4 9553
5 680012

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Richard C. Frost

Pt

1. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
2. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Chariton Co Tex Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Det Pleasant Tex

By whom H A Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Duran

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Richard C. Frost

Pr

, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Fort Pleasant*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lieut in Hospital
Camp Nelson.*

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

R. C. Frost

PC

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for lack of time or pay.
Served Jan 7. Discharged from
St. Paul

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. Ochs
Co. *C*, Ochsiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in camp at camp Nelson
Nov 23/62*

The 18th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 4, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

W. L. Funch

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left camp. return. sick

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

411
1st
a private Co. "E"
Eighteenth Reg't of *Tenn* *Inftry*
Head Qu 18th *Tenn* *Inftry*
Feb. 3. 1865
Discharge forwarded, approved
of H. H. Hensley
Com manding

Gen. D. H. Hensley
Surgeon Gen.
8/1860
Approved and
re. put in file

J. H. Hensley
Comd. Gen.

26th Feb. 1865
Office Chief Surg
Feb 3rd 1865
Approved
H. H. Hensley
act chf Surg

Received A. & I. G. Office

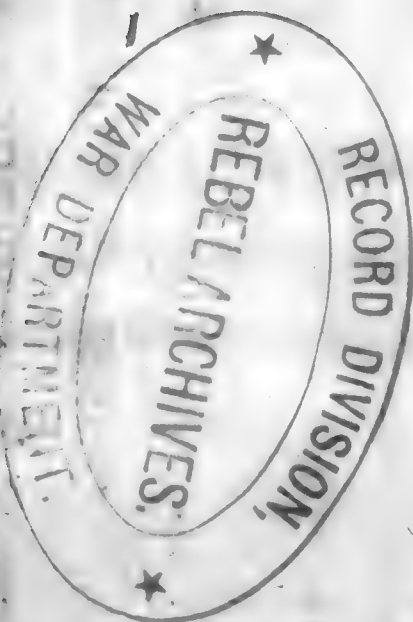
At. Gen. Fourny's
Shreveport Feb. 3 65
Respt. forw'd app'd

W. H. Hensley
filed

At. Gen. 10. 15. 65
6. Feb. 65

Kept. sent. Let
him be discharged

By Comd. of
H. H. Hensley
H. H. Hensley
Comd. Gen.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private R. C. Frost of Captain *J. R. Ferguson*
 Company, (*1*) of the *18th* *Texas* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Army*, was enlisted by *Wm B Ochiltree*
 of the *18th* Regiment of *Texas Inf* at *Mount Pleasant*
 on the *1st* day of *April* 186*2*, to serve *three*
 years; he was born in *Shelby County* in the State of *La*, is
32 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *fair*
 complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *farmer*. During the last *two* months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *duty altogether*.
 (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Private Frost has been absent from the company for the past twenty months in consequence of sickness, and I do not think he will ever be able to discharge the duties of a soldier.

STATION: *San Antonio*DATE: *1st* *May* 186*2*

COMMANDING COMPANY.

We CERTIFY that *we* have carefully examined the said *R. C. Frost*

of Captain *J. R. Ferguson* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Irregularities and would therefore*
 (Here consult par 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

recommend that he be discharged from the service this soldier is unfit for duty in any department

N. M. Hamilton Surgeon F. A. C. S.
John Loyton M.D. Surgeon F. A. C. S.
John M. C. C. Surgeon F. A. C. S.

DISCHARGED this *twelfth* day of *July* 186*2*, at *San Antonio*
J. R. Ferguson Capt
 COMMANDING THE *18th* *Texas* *Inf*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

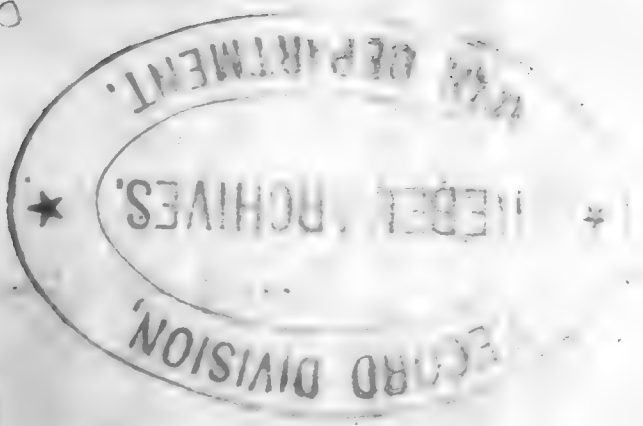
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

R. E. Frost

"Private" Co. "B"

18th Regt of New York

Ad. Dec 18. 1864

Thompson's Co

Dec 18. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. R. Brown

and sons

For J. R. Brown's service

of 18. 1865

Approved

Respectfully forwarded

C. J. Brown

and sons

Received A. S. L. G. Office
186

Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully forwarded

Dec 18. 1865

Approved

Respectfully forwarded

For J. R. Brown's service

of 18. 1865

Approved

Respectfully forwarded

C. J. Brown

and sons

For J. R. Brown's service

of 18. 1865

Approved

Respectfully forwarded

For J. R. Brown's service

of 18. 1865

Approved

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

FORM No. 48.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain
Company, () of the
Regiment of Confed.
was enlisted by
Regiment of

on the day of 186, to serve
years; he was born in in the State of

years of age, feet inches high,
complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

During the last months said soldier has been
unfit for duty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med Dept Gen Reg.)

Private Frost has not been well for some time. In the past month, much on
consequence of sickness, and I do not think he will be able to do
the duties of a soldier.

STATION:

DATE:

COMMANDING COMPANY

We CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said R. C. Frost
of Captain J. R. Ferguson's

Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Lateral Spinalis and would therefore

recommend that he be discharged from the service. This soldier
is unfit for duty in any department. J. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. A. C. S.
J. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. A. C. S.
J. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. A. C. S.
J. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. A. C. S.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1865, at

COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

State—

Fry James

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 506 78978
2082

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Achillees Tex

J. M. Fry
Pay Achillees Reg T
Tex

Appears on a

Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 11 - 1863
Wm Colby
\$50
Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 172

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. J. Lee
John Lee

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *seen in camp*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank MARK:

W. J. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Jan. Fry
Oct } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *34w*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Graham*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company M, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; to Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist

E. J. M.

Co. *H* 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *510 78977*
2 *7068*
3 *681797*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK:

See also

F

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John M. Fry

Appears on *Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *June 21*, 1862.

When

Where *Jacksonville*, 1862.

By whom *W. B. Chittie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Loyalty's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. B. Chittie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

2 Corps, } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Tex

By whom Chittre

Period

3 y 1 m

Last paid:

By whom Chittre

To what time Apr 3, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in arrest or suspended La
Muda, sentence Gen. J. F. Sec. 64*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Copyist.

Fry, J. L.
Cpl. Co. K.
18 Texas Inf.

Subject: O.M.

Title of record: CO #82

Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

F 18 *Ans*

Frederick
Co. K. 1st Mississippi Regt. Inf.

Appears on
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863

ENLISTED:

When *June 28, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period *Signs on war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time *186*

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *[Signature]*

Remarks:

No.

Garnett
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Fry

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 30, 1862
To Nov. 22, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Sept M. Fry

\$5.00

Paid 11th Feb 1863

1st 1863

Co. K 18th Texas Inf.



born in

Churray
34

years, and by occupation

28

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay

rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson
July

1862

Joseph M. Fry
Public

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. P. Rowell
John Fry

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ocheltree*, this *11* day of *July*, 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Joseph M. Fry

Emulgham Abraham M.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 506 77177
2 7170
3 7211
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate..)

7

18

Texas.

William H. Johnson

Regt., } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County, Ark. April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Rust Cherokee Co

By whom J. H. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1st prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Coyte

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Abraham W. Fulgham
1st, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Russ, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with twelve companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about June prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John B. Obiltrie
Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1st

Where

New York

, 1862.

By whom

W. B. Obiltrie

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

T. G. Jackson

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Obiltrie's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with above companies, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Fulgham G. T.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulgham, George T. W.

Stulgham Francis M.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>550 670721</i>	20	
2	<i>6941</i>	21	
3		22	<i>G</i>
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	<i>1</i>
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

F

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Francis M. Fulgham

1st Lt } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2,* 186*2*

Where *Linden Davis Co.*

By whom *Wm B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *19*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by October 1, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

Francis M. Fulgham
Sgt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged September 15th at Camp Holmes Ark. by order of Maj. Gen. Holmes & final statement given.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Enlgham George T. W.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50675178
9325

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *12*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George H. Brigham
1st, Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867

Enlisted:

When Aug. 4, 1867

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov, 1867

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson

X Name appears in Column
of Names Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1867, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 13*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment, Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *Texas*
G. J. W. Fulgham
Pvt. Geo. C. Ochslees

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 Nov*, 186*2*

Date of payment *14 Nov*, 186*2*

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *226*

Q. J. Taylor
Copyright.

122

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

G. T. M. Sulpham

Private Co. C 18th

Chittenden Regt of Tex. Inf.

Approved J. P. Doring
Chief Surgeon
McQuinn's Division

W. H. Riving
Regt Comd'g Regt.

W. H. Riving
Regt Comd'g Regt.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11

1862

approved & forwarded

Henry B. McQuinn

Brig Gen commanding

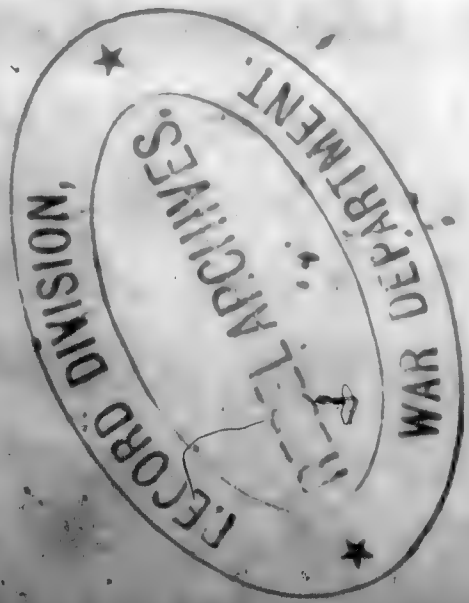
Had Regt. 4th. Sept.

Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862.

Discharge:

By order of
Wm. H. Holmes.

McQuinn
Capt. & a. a. Genl.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. T. N. Fulgham, of Captain Brunner's Company, (C.) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by E. M. Bush recruiting Officer, of the conscript Regiment of for Chestnut County Texas on the fourth day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Hoober in the State of Georgia, is thirty four years of age, five feet, three inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He appears to be troubled with dropsy of the chest & general debility.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ark

DATE: October 21, 1862

Thos. K. Gorman, Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. T. N. Fulgham of Captain Brunner's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 949, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Hydrothorax,

And enlargement of stomach occasioned by the kick of a mule some years since. His general health is very bad. I think he is entitled to a discharge. A. J. Oliver Surgeon, C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 13th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson Ark

W. H. King, Major Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

*approved & respectfully
forwarded*

Chas. T. M. Tullyham

Bristol Co. C.

Brisben comd'g Co.

Whitcomb's Regt of Tr. & Art.

Approved: J. Boring
Chief Surgeon

McQuillan's Division

W. A. King
Adj. Comd'g Regt.

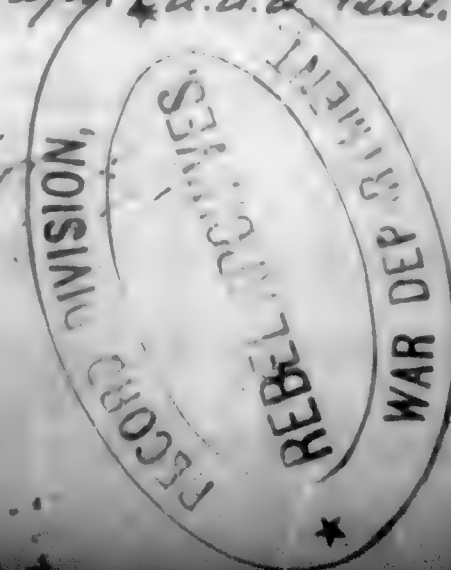
Geo. B. Boring
Adj. Comd'g Div.

Recd. Qu. & M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6, 1862

Discharge:

By order of
Major Gen. Holmes.

circumstances
Capt. F. A. & Co. 4th.



Received (A. & I. G. Office,

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

G. T. N. Fulgham, of Captain Thomas R. Bonner Company, (C) of the Seventh Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by E. N. Bush recruiting officer, of the Seventh Regiment of for Cherokee County, Tenn. on the fourth day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Doyle Co. in the State of Georgia, is thirty years of age, five feet, three inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He appears to be troubled with dropsy of chest and other disability.

STATION: First Division

DATE: October 21, 1862

E. N. Bush Recruiting Officer
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said G. T. N. Fulgham of Captain Bonner's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier on account of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) dropsy of chest,

and enlargement of the stomach occasioned by the kick of a mule some years since. His general health is very bad. I think he is entitled to a discharge.

DISCHARGED this 13th day of November, 1862, at Camp Volcano, Ark.

W. H. Ding Surgeon, C. S. A.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Engelham John M

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	7050	20
2		7177	21
3		7228	22
4		7936	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

John M. Cunningham

Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney, Tex.

April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Fort Chiswell

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate

18

Texas.

John M. Ouchiltree
Pvt., Co. "C", Ouchiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Rich Texas*

By whom *W B Ouchiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Cally*

To what time *June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ouchiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
at time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Copied

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

J M Cunningham
1st, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 1st, 1864

When Apr. 7

Where Rusk Co, 1862

By whom A B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. A. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1865.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J A Ramsey
2

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. M. Fulkham

, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp L R

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Copyist.

D

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Texas

J. M. Fulghum
Co. C. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Epilepsy*

Admitted *Oct 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:
Transferred Oct 16, 1864. Governor

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 102.

G. M. Mow

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 | 74

J. M. Fulgham
Private Co. 18. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Epilepsia

Admitted Oct 15, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred Oct 16, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: Greenwood

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25. No. 1452

M. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 18 | Tex
J. M. Fulghum
part Co E 18 Regt Tex
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 15, 1864
Returned to duty _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Transferred Oct 16, 1864
Died _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 68

J. Stearns

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John M. Thompson
Private Co. *C*

18 Reg't of 1st Inf

Hd Qrs. D. M. Dept.
Memphis Dec 9. 64
Discharge him
By *order of*
Genl. Ethel Smith
S. S. Anderson
and adj. Genl
3

Received A. S. I. G. Office
1865



W. H. ...

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *J. M. Fulgham* of Captain *G. M. Martin*
Company, (*C*) of the *18th Texas* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Vol. Inf.*, was enlisted by *Col. W. S. A. Chilton*
of the *18th Texas* Regiment of *Inf.* at *Knox, Tex.*
on the *Seventh (7)* day of *April* 186*4*, to serve for war
years; he was born in *Macon, Ga.* in the State of *Georgia*, is
Thirty (30) years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Sixty (60)* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Greenwing La.
Dec. 8th 1864

G. M. Martin
Surgeon in Charge of Gen. Hospital
COMMANDING COMPANY.

WE CERTIFY that *we* have carefully examined the said *Private J. M. Fulgham*
of Captain *G. M. Martin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Exhaustion & long standing and to*
that extent which renders him unfit for military duty
(Here consult par. XVI, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Examining Board *G. M. Martin*
John F. McNeill
SURGEON.

DISCHARGED this *16th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *Shreveport La.*

COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a profile case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

State

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Mr. Thigham
a *Private* Co. *C*
18th Reg't of *Artillery*

H. J. D. M. S. S. S.
Thompson *see 7/104*
discharge him.

By order of
Genl. E. H. Smith
S. S. S. S. S.
Admiral. S. S. S.

Received A. & I. G. Office

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *J. W. Fulgham* of Captain *G. M. Martin*
Company, (*C*) of the *18th Texas* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *2d Infantry* was enlisted by *W. S. Cochran*
of the *18th Texas* Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* at *Shreveport La*
on the *Seventh* (*7*) day of *April* 186*4*, to serve *for war*
years; he was born in *Marion Co.* in the State of *Georgia* is
Twenty (*20*) years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Sixty* (*60*) days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Shreveport La*
DATE *Dec 8 1864*

G. M. Martin
Surgeon

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private J. W. Fulgham*
of Captain *G. M. Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Epilepsia long standing and li-*
such an extent as to render him unfit for military duty
(Here consult par. 4701, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Examined by *G. M. Martin*
John H. Jones

DISCHARGED this *16th* day of *December* 186*4*, at *Shreveport La*
Mr. Jones
SURGEON.
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—
(DUPLICATES.)

Tulgham, Marcus D.L.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tulgham M. D. Lafayette

2.

2

Gulgham M. Lafayette

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *20070792*
2 *6887*
3 *6975*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also — *5*

(Confederate.)

Ft

18

Texas.

M. S. Lafayette Sulpham

First } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

7th

18

Texas.

Marcus D. L. Fulgham
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

F Confederates.
18 Texas.

M. L. Fulgham
1st Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1862.
Where Linden Texas
By whom Col. W. B. Echeltree
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom G. L. Graham
To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent
Remarks: Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
W. P. Jeffery
Copyright

Fulton, G. S.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678856	20
2	8975-	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Tilton
Graded, { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 21* *Johnson*

Mannerly *May 12*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Ochiltree's*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs in war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark.

W. R. Porter

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

18

Texas.

J. A. Fulton

Potter, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 12

, 186

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

R

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks

*Mustered as drummer
and reduced to ranks Oct 15
1862 by order of Col. Ochiltree*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. C. Potter

Fulton William

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25679886	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Texas.

William Potter

Det, { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1862.

Where *Liverpool Tex*

By whom *J. R. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *cap. Colby*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

W. H. Potter

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

F *18* *Tex*
William Fulton
Pvt *K* *18 Reg Tex*
Appears on a *Inf*
Register

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 30* , 186*2*
To *Dec 31* , 186*2*

When paid *March* , 186*2*

By whom *Wm. Colby*

Amount *\$78.40*

Remarks: *Refugee temporary*
attach K

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *172*

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Fulton, Wm.
Pvt. Musician in Band of 18th
Regt. Texas Vol. Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: GC #33/11

Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Feb. 18, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Engua V. M.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4594
2		4708
3		4816
4		9571
5	6800	33
6		0372
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

18

Texas.

H. M. Fugue

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Canon Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Night Star. Tex.
H. A. Ochiltree

By whom

3m

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

Albourn

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Fuqua

Pr

, Co. C,

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

Where

Night Star

, 1862

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Bolly

To what time

June 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

A. J. B. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

F

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. M. Fuqua
Pr

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb,

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Apr. 1

, 1864

Where

Bright Star

, 186

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

May 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In one Sept Title
Book Nov 1862



The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

B. J. Osmond

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Capt. Little Rock

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leon Smith L. R.

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

[Faint signature]
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place *A*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wagner; in Co. A 18 Reg't Texas Inf. 1867
Depe Co. 1868

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Copy.

✓
Eurgerson A. B.

Co. *20*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677078	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. B. Ferguson

Wt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4.*, 1864.

Where *Shreveport, La.,*

By whom *Capt. Flournoy*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained at Shreveport
Feb. 4 '64, by order of Lt. Gen.
Smith*

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about three prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Eurgereon James L.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0677870

7970

8139

9570

680479

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F

James L. Furgerson

4 Sergt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

Jas L. Furgerson
4th Supt., Co. F., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant - Texas*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Lealby*

To what time *June 25*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

J. Furgerson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J.

18

Texas.

J. L. Jorgenson

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: 20218138

Thunk

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Belcher

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20 days furlough 5 sick, 65

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

E. B. Branch

Copyist.

Eurgerson Milan M

Co. *ad*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50477293	20
2	7379	21
3	7386	22
4	9961	23
5	681368	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also *1*

(Confederate.)

18

TEXAS.

Milton M. Sengerson

Priv. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vol.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sengerson*
Marion Co. Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
This 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
absorption of field pieces May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark:

J. H. Royer

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M. A. Thompson
2nd Lt., Co. F

Appears on

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12,

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Collier

To what time

June 1st

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Texas.

M. M. Furgerson

Priv. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862,

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

3 yrs.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Detained at Shreveport
by order of Lt. Gen. Smith.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. French
Co. A, 48 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. Hospital

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. L. French
Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John French

Co. A, 48 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lost Guard Shreveport La
5 July 1863 Dep't of No.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John French

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | *18* *Tex*

M. M. Ferguson
Corp Co'd 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

inf

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mch 1*, 186*3*

To *Apr 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug 6*, 186*3*

By whom *B. Buckner*

Amount *\$26*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *177*

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Furgerson, M M

Co. 1, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Furgerson, Milan M

Gaffard John R

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2077600	20
2	7714	21
3	7797	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

John R. Gafford

25

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Seely Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Mich. Star Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 14th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of the organization.

mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John R. Gafford

, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Night Star*

By whom *R. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *William Cally*

To what time *June 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital Camp*
Delaware

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. R. Gafford

Heifer, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Wright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. B. Ochiltree

Page 97

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25675569	20
2	2621	21
3	2771	22
4	2863	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

89

18

Texas.

J. T. Gage
Put, {

Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where 1st Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regt (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Back mark.

[Signature]

G

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. I. Page
Capt., Col., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Hickory Plains.

Not appeared in col. records
Present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
comprising companies A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

Mark:

W. J. Page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 23*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Nov 23

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Trench

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. J. Luge
W. J. Luge

, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Little Rock since

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. J. Luge

Lige Thomas B.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	515	20
2		417	21
3		723	22
4		931	23
5		995	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Thomas R. Bonner
Pat., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County, Texas, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Reese's Cherokee Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thomas B. Lee
Pvt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Rock Hill, Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Cobby*

To what time *7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *Absent in Cherokee*
Co Texas on sick
Furlough

X Name appears in
Column of Names

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. B. Gage

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 1st

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1st

1862.

Where

New York

By whom

W. B. Childree

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Mansfield, La.

The 18th (also known as Childree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John A. Ochiltree
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1 killed in action
furlough since July 22/62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

G. B. Ranch

Copyright

E Confederate.
18 Texas.

T. B. Sage
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Cheke Co Texas on
furlough*

The 18th (also known as Ochsleitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. Church

Copyist.

Hage, T. B.
Priv. C 18th La. Inf
(Confederate)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

51755368

5771

2248

5383

5367

8156

2842

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 18 Ka

T. B. Sage
For Co. 18 Regt. La
On leave Det

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted May 23, 1864.

Returned to duty

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: , 186

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 72.

R. M. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

Not last 6/10/1942

Appears on a register of

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ----- May 23, 1864

Returned to duty May 23, 1864

Furloughed -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Died -----, 180

Deserted -----, 180

Discharged -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 57

John Nelson
1941

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 18 18

T. B. Gage
Pot. a. c. 18 Regt. 2a

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Debilitas*

Admitted *May 23*, 1864

Returned to duty *May 23*, 1864

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12.

M. G. Gage

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 18 | Texas

J B Gage
Private 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Sept 20, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Transferred Sept 21st to General Hospital

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24

G M Row

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

18

Texas

T. B. Wagon
Pvt. Co. C, 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint -----

Admitted ----- *Sept 20* -----, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Discharged from service -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

Died -----, 1864.

Remarks: -----
Transferred Sept 21, 1864. Examined

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *94*.
262

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cy 18 | Tex

J. P. Gage
privt Co B 18 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Sept 20, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Transferred Sept 21, 1864

Died _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 64

J. Nelson
1861 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 18 17 Jex

J. B. Gage

Pvt. C. C. 18 Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Sept 20, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred Sept 21, 1864

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Green wood

Conf. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 297, page 32

Wm. Ballou

Gage William

Co. 2, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50676570
2 6679
3 9763
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 7

See also

(Confederate.)

89

18

Texas.

Wm Gage

Regt. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where 1st Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

EG

18

Texas.

Wm Gage

Priv, *Co H*, *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Guard*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: *2*

G Confederate.
18 Texas.

James H. Roe
Roe, Co. *4*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 24*, 186*2*.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *Went of furlough*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Ernie S

Co. 14, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150685716

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

18

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Oniziltee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Garner A J

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garner, Andy

T.

+ Garner Andy

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678217
2	8293
3	8350
4	9619
5	681077
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

G. I. Garner.

P. I. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson,
Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

A Confederate.
18
Texas.

A. J. Garner
Out, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: *At Hospital*
sick.

Name appears on
column of names present

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. H. Hunt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. J. Garner
Priv., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time

1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist

G (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. Garner
Co. *Y*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on Camp Nelson

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the transfer of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

G. M. Funch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Garrett Benjamin

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57677302

2 7419

3 42-19

4 9973

5 680367

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Benjamin F. Garrett

Priv. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Ark. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12, 1862.*

Where

Jefferson
M. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Confederate.

G

18

Texas.

Benj. L. Garrett

Vol. Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

B. E. Barrett

Vol.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862,

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Col. Black

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: H. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. ..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. F. Funch

Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. F. Funch, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry

28 Oct 65, 24th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. Funch

Garrett George W.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50677301*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Lewis Carpenter (Sub)*

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

George W. Currott

Vol.

Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12 , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Lewis Carpenter
Substitute.

* Name cancelled on roll.

* This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank MARK .

L. Bay

Garrett Gideon B.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65678649	20
2	8727	21
3	9075	22
4	5179	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Gideon A. Merrill

58 Sgt. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's; Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Gideon B. Garrett

5th Sgt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 10

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital
at Camp Nelson

*Name appears in Col of names
present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(142)

Copy 10

Confederate.

Texas.

18

W. H. C. Smith

Comp. Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *✓*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lost Camp Return

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. C. Smith

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for Hospital

The 15th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. French

Copyist.

Garrett S. H.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-7078882
2	8982
3	9187
4	685188
5	2315
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

S. H. Garrett

Oct

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Texas May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. H. Potter

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

S. T. Garrett

Q. A.

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May. 2

, 1862

Where

Madisonville

By whom

W. W. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. L. Garrett

Out

{ Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Lt Graham

By whom Lt Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
Teamster since 27 Dec/63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

G Confederate.

18 Texas.

John C. Gurnea
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the Convalescent Camp
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Discharged in April 1864
from Reg't Texas Inf.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Copyist.

Garrett Williams

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50077501
2	7775
3	9200
4	080001
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

Confederate.

18 Texas.

William H. Ganett

2nd Lt. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Barren Co. Tex.

Apr. 23

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1

Where Wright Star, Tex.

, 1862.

By whom R. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. H. Ganett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

William H. Garret

PT, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star

By whom W. S. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: William Gally

By whom June 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

Camp Nelson. Resigned position

20th September 28. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

John C. Carter
Co. C, Ochslees's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Hospital Camp Volcan
Nov 25/62*

The 18th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. Smith

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson Ark

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

J. P. French

Copy

Gary Andrew J.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50678674

8726

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
18

Texas.

Andrew J. Perry
Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 10, 1862.
Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 25, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Andrew J. Perry

Co. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. William

(246)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G
Andrew J. Gary
4 Sgt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 10
Henderson
W. B. Ochiltree
3 yrs
Wm Coleby
July 10
Present
Appointed to fill
W. L. Higginbotham
Sept 20 1862
Appointed 3 Sert Sept
20, 1862

This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by appointment of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. W. Williams

Dr. J. L. Davis

Regt. 1st Cal. Heavy Art.

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *60*

Date *Jan 8*, 1863.

Destination *Park Co, Tex.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 15

(935)

J. Nelson

1863

Copyist.

Certificate of disability
for furlough, in case
of Sergeant A. J. Gary
of Co. I, 10th Maine Regt
See as Proof

Little Rock Ark
Jan 8th 63

Approved by the Mayor
R. H. Murphy

to say that we have carefully examined Sergeant
of Company (B) Rebillion's Regiment, and
that his anatomy to perform the duties of a Soldier
because of Liberty Consequent upon an attack of
Congestive. In our opinion he will not be able to
perform his duties in a less period than sixty days
and recommend that a furlough for sixty days
be granted to enable him to visit his home in
County Tipperary, Ireland, in January 1863.
(Supplement)

(Supplement)

✓ C. J. White Surgeon P. A. 7

✓ Walter Cunningham M.D.

✓ W. P. Walker, Surgeon P. A. 8

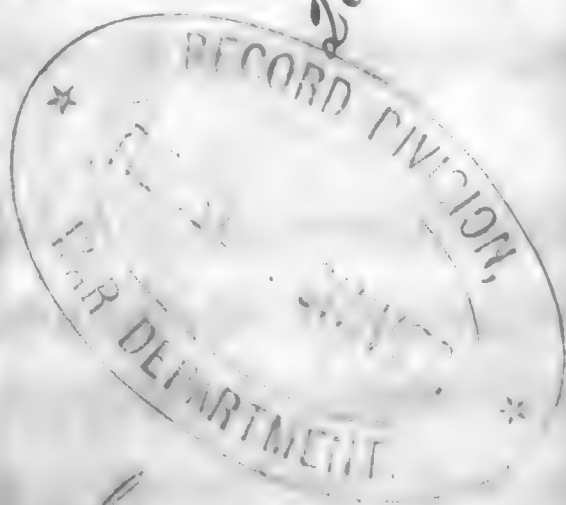
✓ Mrs. Mary Ward.

Certificate of Disability
for furlough, in case of
Sergeant A. J. Gary, of
Co. (B) 18th Texas Regt
Texas Co.

Attest Person
Jan 8 '63

Approved by Mr. Lacy
Person -

Co. I, 18th Texas Inf.



By 18th Inf
Jan -

Received
Nov 14/63

that we have carefully examined Erasmus
Company, of Company (St. Rehulter, Erasmus, and
the Erasmus to perform the duties of a soldier
compulsor - In our opinion he will not be able to
perform his duties in a less period than sixty days
and recommend that a furlough for that length of
time be granted, to enable him to visit his home in
Quack County Texas.

(Supplicates)

January 8th 1888.

C. J. White Surgeon Pass

Medical Certificate Jan 1888

W. R. Wacker, S. J. Spas

Mr. R. M. King

* *Laskin Enock*

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678419
2	8072-
3	8076
4	2707
5	7875-
6	680306
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Enoch Gaspin

Priv { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Merion Co. Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H. 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E. Heskins

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *U. M. Galby*

To what time *July 6*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Teamster*

* Name appears in Col. Heskins' present
as *E. Heskins*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John A. Graham
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Teamster in Regt since*
July 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Graham's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which comprises companies A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

Rank mark:

C. G. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

San Antonio, Tex. in military

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Gehlstedt's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

McKnight
Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Name is

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

C. G. ...
Pr, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in Reg't 80 No 10
Feb 24/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Church

Copyist.

Gaskins

E

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Enoch

Gaston J. F.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678214

2 8290

3 8358

4 9613

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

J. F. Gaston

Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862

Where Musk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(1862)

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. F. Gaston
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Colby*

To what time *22 May*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At home in*
Rusk Co Texas sick

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. F. Gaston
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. I. Guston
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1864

Where

Rusk Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Graham

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Deserted 30th/63

*Returned Feb 21st/64
and now under arrest
charge preferred.*

As on roll.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. I. Guston

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home in Texas since
July 25

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company M.

...

Copy

4 | 18 | Texas

J. H. Barton
Colo. 18 Texas Regt 9th

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Feb Int.

Admitted March 25, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 180 .

Furloughed -----, 180 .

Died 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 44...



1945

Copyright.

Gaston M. A.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.
F. & S.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676574	20
2	6625	21
3	6700	22
4	7278	23
5	9721	24
6	685247	25
7	676447	26
8	6703	27
9	6776	28
10	6400	29
11	6492	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

/ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

McA. Gaston

Priv., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Atto Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

M. A. Easton

2 Lt, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Chittin*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942)

Copy

E (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

C. M. & V. Gaston
Capt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1864.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the addition of said officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M. A. Sutton
Capt, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near Sutton*

Remarks: *all men in duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. H. Hunch

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm. H. Hunter
Co. 1st, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near Little Rock*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. W. French

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. T. ...
Major, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Absent*
Near River, Texas

Remarks: *On sick leave 60 days*

25 days for time expended by M.D.
Ex. Board papers forwarded for

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

0

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1864, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

J. W. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

M. A. Gaston

2 Lt, Co *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. State. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promt*
by appointment, election } *Oct 23*, 1862
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promt. to 1st*
of vacancy, } *Aug 11*, 1862

Name of successor *D. A. Gates*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(66)

[Signature]

Captain

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E
M. A. Gaston
2 Lt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Eld

May 16, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Prom

Oct. 23, 1862.

Name of successor *D. A. Lates*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
that organization.

Check mark:

J. B. Johnson

Copyright

25

Confederate

18

Texas

M. A. Gaston
1st Lt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Prom.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Prom. Aug. 1, 1862.

Name of successor.

to Capt. Jan 18, 1862.

Remarks:

D. C. Gates

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
(1st) organization.

Book mark:

25

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

M. A. Gaston

Capt., Col. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb 6

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted
by appointment, election } to Capt.
or promotion, } Nov 18, 1863.

Date and cause } Promoted to Major 4th 2, 1864.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor J. W. Richardson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ogilby's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(648)

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

McA. Gaston

Major, Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promot

Apr. 13, 1864.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

McA. Gaston

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

18

TEXAS.

M. A. Gaston

Capt. Co. A. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 18, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

45

(246)

T. Bay

1775

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

18

Texas.

M. A. Gaston
2 Lt. Co. A. 18 Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected May 16, 1862.*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks.

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 45-

J. Leary

8764

Copy

4 | 18 | Texas.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Val Sclopp

Admitted April 17, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 11.

GPV Lewis

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 18 Tex

Ab. H. Gaston
Capt. Co. 12 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Melancholia*

Admitted *Apr 17*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Furloughed *May 31*, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: *60 days*

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

Ab. H. Gaston

may issue to them.

A roster received at this office represents that Col. W. H. King, has been promoted to Brigadier General. but this is not correct. He has not been ^{appointed} Brig. Genl. by this Department, and cannot be so considered. He must still remain Colonel of the Regiment. Capt. Gaston will be retained as Captain if he desires and will return the papers.

By Com^d Secy War
Edw. D. Pickens

73. 365 Lt Col & a. a. l. p.

Field & Staff of 18th Tex Inf
Dep't Bu & Lt

apt office

Mar 24th 1865

Has returned through General
C. K. Smith. Capt. ^{in a} Gaston
cannot be retired as Major
as he only appears on the records
of this Office as Captain Co. A.
18th Texas Infantry.

The field officers appear of
record in this office as follows
Col. W. H. King.

Lt Col. & Major both vacant,
to which Captains D. R. Bonner
and J. L. W. Wood, are respectively
entitled, thus leaving no vacancy
for the promotion of Gaston to
Major. Captains Bonner and
Wood, have not been promoted
orders from this Department,
if competent are recommended
for their promotion should
be awarded so that Commission

1865
Camp Major General
Dec 26 1864

Major W. G. Loring

Application for authority to
appear before the Court
for Retirement.

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General
Dec 28 1864

Applicant's name
Wm. H. Loring

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Respectfully for-
warded. Off. copy

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

Wm. H. Loring
Camp Major General

4513

JC

Gr 390

Ena 594
app office
March 1965

Res ref^d to the Surgeon
General

By Com^d Henry Har

Chas. P. R. R.

Lt Col V. H. A. L.

1. G. O. March 8 in

• Approves supply of wood
to the A.S.S. duplicate
certificate pointing -

1942

Company General

II

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for retiring of Invalid Soldiers.

Under act of Congress approved February 17 1864. Maj. M. A. Easton of the
18th Virginia Infantry, 1st Brigade, Smith's Division, having appeared
before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify that we have carefully
examined the same and find him of a Tuberculous Deathosis.

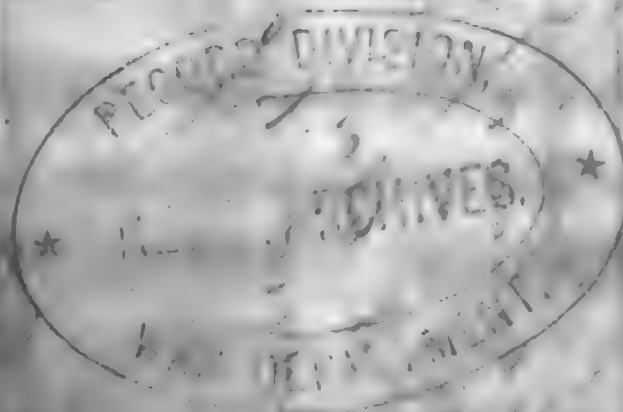
From the abnormal sounds elicited in the upper Lobe of his right Lung, we
are of the opinion that the exposure to which he is daily subjected, tends to
develop Tuberculosis, or at least if the same be not already in existence.
We are further of the opinion, that the exciting cause was produced, while in
the service of the Confederate States and in the line of duty, and recommend
that he be retired.

Camp Magnolia La
7 May 1865.

E. P. Weston Surgeon P. A. S.
J. O. Hallongvist. " "

Wm. H. Hamilton Capt.
Medical Ex Board

Voucher No 12
Abstract C
3rd 2nd 1860
M. of Boston
\$62.00
Paid 6th of May 1862



W. A. F. Jones
Arch and Surveys

The Confederate States of America

To Mr. Thomas A. Gaston Dr
For medical services detailed by Colonel
Beckwith to act as a Assistant Surgeon from
the 14th of May and ending the 30th of May 1862
\$62.00

I approve the above
account, and order its payment

W. J. Whittier

"Act Comd'g

Received at Jefferson on the 6th of Aug 1862
of W. Colby a g. M. C. S, Army The sum of
Sixty two dollars in full of the above a pre
M. A. Gaston

Med. Dept

M. A. Keaton

Maj. 18 Sep. Inf.

Murk

44-1-15
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Chickasaw Agency

Done at Marshall Dept.
this 14 day of August, 1865.

M. A. Gaston
Major 1st Texas Infy

Approved:

William Stearns May Jr. C. S. A.
Samuel P. Rogers U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Gates, L. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	256795-73	20
2	6626	21
3	6701	22
4	7258	23
5	7722	24
6	6776	25
7	6778	26
8	6775	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

D. A. Gates

Sub. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Alta Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark.

799

69

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. A. Gates

22nd, Co. *K*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OG

18

Texas.

D. A. Gates

1st Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. I. Graham*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree
Capt

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

2nd State
1st, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Mir*
Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Confederate

18

Texas.

1st, Co. *7*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

CG

18

Texas.

D. V. Gates

1st Lt., Col *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promt.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Date and cause } *Promt.*
of vacancy, } *Nov. 18*, 186*2*.

Name of successor *J. C. Richardson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(448)

Chapman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

OG

18

Texas.

E. V. Gates

2 Lt, *Co 4*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. Statee. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Eld*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug 14*, 186*2*.

Date and cause } *Promt*
of vacancy, } *Nov 18*, 186*2*.

Name of successor *J. W. Richardson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(448)

J. W. Richardson

Original

E

Confederate.

18

Texas.

D. A. Gates
12th, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election

or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Frank

Nov. 15, 1862.

Apr. 8, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

W. Richardson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

18

Texas.

D. A. Gates

2d. Co. A, 18 Regt Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Aug. 14, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45-

(655)

T. L. Cary

8754

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

18

Texas.

D. A. Bates (Bates)
2d Lt. Co. A. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Elected

Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks:

In pencil on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

18

Texas.

J. A. Gates

1st Co. 2nd Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 12, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

None

Apr. 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(556)

J. C. Gay

1874

Copyist

✓ Geer Horatio H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0677296	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also Charles Graver (Sub)

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Heredia W. Green

Pvt

Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex., Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*

, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Charles Craver*
Substitute

X Name Cancelled

This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Company D (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
commission of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain *W. B. Ochiltree*'s
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

MARK :

J. H. Royer

Copy

Geeter, Edward

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

5-0677205

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

18

Texas.

Edward Greeler

2 Corp'l { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex., Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Geeter Melville

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	670677299	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein R

Number of personal papers herein R

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Melville Fisher

Priv.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson,
Marion Co., Tex. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(1862)

Copy

✓ George D. N.

Co. 19, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678985	20
2	9702	21
3	685191	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas.

D. N. George
Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

18

Texas.

, Co. 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st. Cash - Telegrams

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, the eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mr D
at ranch

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

L. A. George

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of C , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Gonzales Camp near
Brown

The unit (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. Brown

Copyist.

George F. M.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678984	20
2	9088	21
3	9703	22
4	680190	23
5	0312	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
18

Texas.

John George
Appears on Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged
Camp

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

18

Texas.

F. M. George

Oct

{ Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1862.

Where

Jacksonville Tex

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Special

furlough since 17 Feb'y 64
for 60 days

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. C. Potts

4481

Copy to

Confederate.

18

Texas.

F. M. George
Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Nov

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp taken list

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

G Confederate.
18 Texas.

F. M. George

W, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers, present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

*At the Convalescent Camp
near Little Rock*

The 14th (also known as Oohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. Hines

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

4
18 Co. *18* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 24*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

inspector division G. M. L. O.
No 40 Dec 24, 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

George J. C.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Appears on { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry. }

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1864.

1864.

present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Pro. Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went in arms at Camden, Ala
Under sentence G. C. M. 13 Sept 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Germany Joseph

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678216	20	
2	8292	21	
3	9618	22	
4	685076	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Joseph Germany,
Plt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom N. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

G. Confederate.
18
Texas.

Joseph Germany
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862
Where Rusk Co Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war
Last paid:
By whom W. Calby
To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: In camp sick

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:
J. J. Hunt
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Germany
Pr., Co. *2*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut Col Capt Nelson

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. E, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Gibbens, J. L.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbens, J. L. M.

Gibbins J. L. M.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0678421

2 8507

3 9660

4 680123

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. S. G. Jones

Pine { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Merion Co. Tex. May 6, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book Mark *31*

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. L. M. Gibbons

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

July 6

, 1862.

Present or absent

xx

Remarks:

*Sick 20 miles west
of Falls Bluff*

*Name appears in list of names
present*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by
the addition of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the 18th Regiment.

Mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See to H. Hooper's

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

W. H. Trench

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25

18

Texas

L. M. Gibbons
Oct 60 76 18 Tex Inftry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 May, 1863

Date of payment 22 May, 1863

By whom W. H. Tyler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 253

Q. T. Taylor

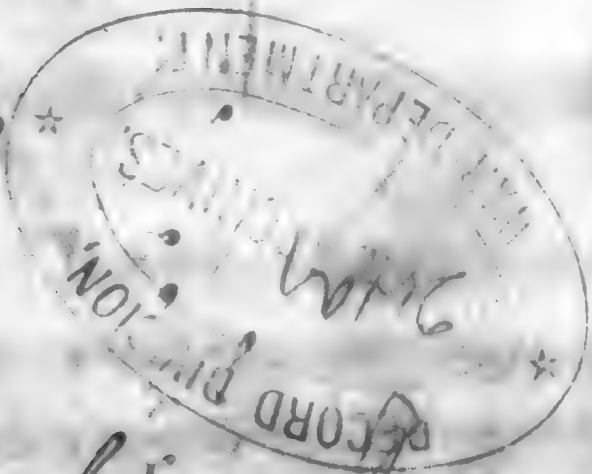
(100)

1863

Copyist.

A. L.

Texas -



7267
Co. 76, 18th Det. Inf.

Voucher No 15
Paid 22 May of May 1905
Wortham account
Description Roll
J. M. Gibson

Voucher No 15-

Paid 22 May of May 1905

J. M. Gibson

Description Roll

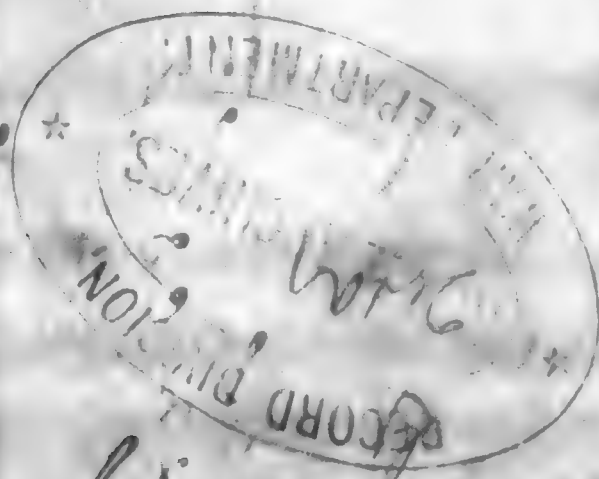
\$ 72 67

18 Texas Inf.

Texas

A. G.

for Texas -



Voucher No 15
Paid 22 May of May 1905
Description Roll
J. L. M. Sutton
72 1/2
to W. J. 184 1/2 J. J. 87 1/2

Voucher No 15-
Paid 22 May of May 1905
J. L. M. Sutton
Description Roll
72 1/2

18 Texas Live
Texas

I certify that the within named S. L. M. Gibbons a Private of Capt. W. M. W. Company (H) 18th Regt of Texas Capt. W. M. W. County in State North Carolina is Twenty six years of age five ft 11 inches high Dark complexion Black hair & Black Eyes and by Occupation when Enlisted a farmer was Enlisted by Col. W. M. W. at Coffeeville Texas on (the day of May 1862 to serve Three years and is now Entitled to Discharge by Reason of Disability Said S. L. M. Gibbons was last paid by J. Cherry at And. A. A. A. M. to include the 31st day of August 1862 and has Pay due from that date to the Present time with Stopage from 15th day December 1862 to the 20th day of April 1863 there is due him Compensation for Clothing from 8th day October 1862 to the Present date with Stopage from 15th day December 1862 to the Twenty fifth day of April 1863 there is due him sixteen dollars traveling allowance from Camp Le Sa the place of Discharge to Coffeeville Texas the place of Enrollment

There is due him

\$ 71.69

he is indebted to the Confederate States on account of clothing

\$6 00

Given in Duplicate at Camp Le Sa

\$ 72.69

May 22 1863

✓ J. S. Keen Jun 2nd 1863
Comdy Commr 66,
15 Texas Inf

Received Comptroller this 22nd day of May 1863 of Maj R. H. Dyer 2 M C S & twenty-two 69/100 dollars in full of the above amount

Duplicate)

S. L. M. Gibbons

Gibson Edward

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50676571
2 6679

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Edward Gibson

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *1st Co. Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

n

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Edward Gibson
Pvt, Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Atto. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*
Oct. 18.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization at the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

AGW-CZ/ajr

6 July 1953

Mrs. Dorothy G. Tuttle
2611 Alden Street
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mrs. Tuttle:

Reference is made to your letter of 7 April 1953, with
inclosed questionnaires, herewith returned.

Due to the number of requests for Confederate States Army
records, it has been found necessary to limit the number of
records furnished to any one applicant to two.

The records show that Edward Gibson, a private of Company A,
18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted
1 April 1862 at Alto, Cherokee County, Texas, and was discharged
18 day of October 1862 by reason of disability.

The records also show that Thomas B. Gibson, a private of
Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army,
enlisted 1 April 1862 at Bright Star, Texas. The company muster
roll for September and October 1862 shows him present, sick in
camp. His name appears on a regimental return of the organization
for the month of December 1862 which shows him absent "Hospital
Little Rock." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and
failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service
does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at
some period not covered by the records.

Aaron and Daniel Gibson served as members of Company I,
7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BINGEN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 7 Apr 53 w/2 incs

Heard from Birmingham
at Mr. Root's October 15th
He is discharged
by order of
Major Wm. Holmes
Charles Graham
Capt. a a h m

87-166
Duplicate to

Application for certificate

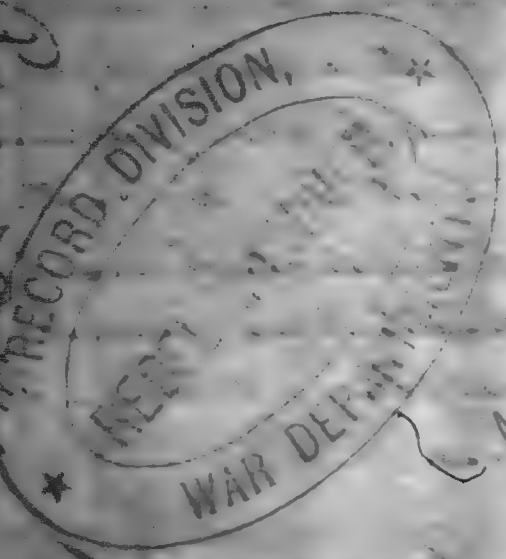
of discharge

Edward Wilson, Co. D

18th Regt

18th Regt

Cyprus
Major J. B. B. B.
B. B. B. B.



Received October 11 1864

See 11 1864

Army of the Confederate States.

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge"
Edward Gibson of Capt. George W. Knox' Co. 1st
of Chillicothe Regiment of Confederate States Army
was enlisted by W. B. Chillicothe, now Colonel
of said Regiment at Alto in Cherokee County
Georgia on the 5th day of April A.D. 1862 to serve for three years
or during the war. He was born in Cherokee County in the State
of Georgia, is twenty years of age, six feet three inches high, fair
complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months the said
soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time by reason
of a Consumptive Cough, which has reduced him
very much in flesh and strength, at this time
he can scarcely walk alone. J. W. Knox Capt
Camp Holmes Ark.

Sept. 21. 1862

Commanding Co. 1st

I certify that I have carefully examined Edward
Gibson of Capt G. W. Knox' Co. 1st and find
him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of Consumptive Phthi-
sis Pulmonalis and unless discharged imme-
diately and sent home will not live to get there.
I have examined this
young man and
particularly recommend his discharge.

R. L. Rowell
Surgeon U.S.A.

(Original) W. B. Chillicothe
Col. Commanding

Discharged this 10th day of October 1862 at
Camp Nelson, Ark.
W. H. King
Major Commanding Regt.

Headquarters New York

Little Rock Oct 15 1862

71-4 discharged

134 order of 18
May from Holmes

Chas M. Latham
Capt. a a a 4th

Original

Application for Certificate

For discharge

Edward Gibson Capt

Ochiltree Regt

Approved

Chas M. Latham
Bryant

H. D. McLean

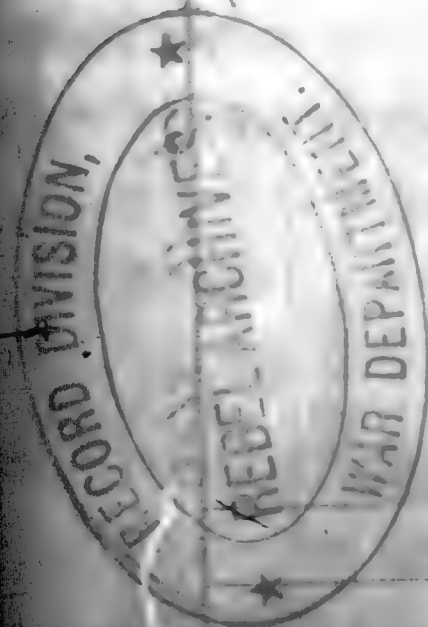
Camp Holmes Ark

Sept 30 1862

Approved & resp. for

Henry E. McCulloch

Br. Genl. and Dir



Army of Confederate States

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge"

Edward Gibson of Capt S. W. Knox Co. & of Chitties Regiment of Confederate State Army. was enlisted by W. B. Chittie, now Col. of said Regt at Alto in Cherokee county Texas on the 5th day of April A.D. 1862 to serve for three years or during the war. He was born in Cherokee county in the State of Texas is twenty years of age, six feet three inches high, fair complexion grey eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said Soldier has been unable for duty the whole time by reason of a consumptive cough which reduced him very much in flesh, and strength. At this time he can scarcely walk along camp Holmes Ark
 Sept 24th 1862
 J. W. Knox Capt
 Commanding Co. A.

I certify that I have carefully examined Edward Gibson, of Capt S. W. Knox Co. & find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of confirmed "Phthisis pulmonalis" and unless discharged immediately and sent home will not live to get there

I have examined this young man & particularly his

R. E. Rowell
 Surgeon C. S. A.

Discharge

W. B. Chittie

Col Commanding

Discharged this 18th day of October 1862
 at Camp Nelson, Ky.
 W. H. King
 Major Commanding Regt

Gibson, J. L. M.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbins, J. L. M.

Gibson J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678980
2 9098
3 9698
4 680189
5 0405

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

J M Gibson

Oct

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Went in hospital

Mustered as musician and

Reduced to ranks Oct 15 1862

By order of Col Ochiltree

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovejoy's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Rank mark:

W B Prother

Copied.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. Gibson

Co

{ Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Colby

To what time 28 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Tannery
Jackson Tex since 20 April
1863.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. Gibson

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At San Antonio

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Copyist.

B. Confederate.
18 Texas.

J. B. Grier
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the Cavalry Camp
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

J. B. Grier
Copyist

G

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. H. Gibson
Br, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Q M Dep't Rm 16. The 11 Nov
Dep't SO 283

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Hinch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Dry Creek 15 | Sec.

J. M. Gibson
Capt. Major 1st Regt.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed by Capt. Wm. G.
Thomas, A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Rusk, Texas.

List dated *Office Post 2 M*
Rusk, Tex Oct 22, 1863.

Remarks: *Tanner, detailed*
by Maj. Gen. Wilson

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

18

Tex

James M. Gibson
Pr 60 H 18 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 Mch +, 1864

To

30 June +, 1863

When paid

28 July +, 1864

By whom paid

N G Thomas

Amount

\$ 44.

Remarks:

+ as on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 20.

H. B. Thomas

Copyist

+ *Gibson Thomas B*

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50675597</i>	20
2	<i>7713</i>	21
3	<i>680023</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Thomas B. Gibson

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marine Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Oright Star, Tex.*

By whom *A. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
after several companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of the organization.

Rank mark:

A. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thos. B. Gibson

Plt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

William Bolly

To what time

June 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Sumner

L 'Confederate.'

18

Texas.

William
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, a eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 14th.

G. W. Punch
Appn.

Gill A S

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0678215
2	8291
3	835-9
4	680386
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

A. S. Gill,

Plt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3rd May, 1862

Where

Rusk Co.

By whom

W. O. Ochiltree.

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

85,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Krusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *21. Colby*

To what time *July 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Camps unfit
for duty*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the collection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

J. S. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. I. Gill

Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on 60 days furlough since Jan 11 '64 by order Genl. Smith.

Union roll

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Signature:

J. S. Hunt

Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. ...

Co. 5, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered in Wash D.C. 1st Oct/64
Dep't S.C. No 246

The unit (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. ...

Copyist.

* *Gillian John H.*

Co. *20*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Sr. 2nd Lieut.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677518
2	680248
3	676754
4	6753
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

/ BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G.

18

Texas.

J. W. Sullivan

Plt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Col. Black

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ret. C. M. Clerk. Transferred from army of Va. without trial & nit.

*So on roll.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization at Austin on May 12, 1862. Captain Oakliffe, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

mark:

J. Clark

Copies

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Sullivan
_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *Detached in Co. 1st Reg't Texas
Infantry, Feb. 1865 by order
of Major Genl. Sherman. E. O. 20.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochslees') Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. Funch

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

J. W. Gillian

2 Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Ed.
by appointment, election } Mar 1, 1864
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Promd.
of vacancy, } Apr 9, 1864

Name of successor E. C. Nothman

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ooditree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Gillian

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

J. W. Gillean
Lt., Co D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Private*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Apr. 9*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

Admitted	Jan 15	1865
Returned to duty	Jan 18	1865
Furloughed		1865
Transferred		1865
Died		1865
Deserted		1865
Discharged		1865
Remarks:		1865

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 72.

J. Stelson



(CONFEDERATE.)

51 18 1 Tex

Wm B. Gillean

Lt. Col. D. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Delirium Tremens

Admitted Jan. 15, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan. 18, 1865.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 1707

W. B. Gillean

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 18 | Jan

+ Wm. Gillian
Lt. Co. D. 18 Rgt. Pa. Infy.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint -----

Admitted Jan 15, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan 18, 1865.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

+ name appears on Page 238 as
Lt. W. Gillian. Lt. Co. B. 18. Pa. Infy.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 116.

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

Gilliam, J. W.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private S. 2. Hunt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilliam, John W.

Gilliland, John M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilliland, John M.

Gillian Thomas

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.
n. c. s.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sgt. Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677297
2	7707
3	7507
4	9387
5	9816
6	680424
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

18

Texas.

Thomas P. Gilliam

Pr. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1st prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company D 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Thomas C. Gillian

Vol., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Excused from duty
on account of sprained
ankle.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. P. Gillman

Regt. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. & Febr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Abil. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Chitties*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

Name appears in Col. Name present
W. P. Gillman

This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

L. Bay

Copy to

Confederate

18

Texas.

T. J. Quinn

Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

George M. Carter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Finch

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William
Spillman, Capt., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 32 days under
Gen Ord No 17 from Apr 1st to Apr
since 7 April 65.*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1865, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

W. French

Gilliland John M

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1506775-28
7777

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John M. Gilliland

Rt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Smith Star, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regt.

18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E

mark:

A. J. Commey

Copyist.

G
John C. Gilleland
Co. C

Confederate,
18

Texas.

Appears on _____, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When *Apr. 1*

Where *Right Star*
By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*, 1862

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: _____
By whom *William Bally*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *Discharged at Camp*
Holmes, Ark. Sept. 27, 1862

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Rank mark: _____

A. J. Osbourne

Copyist.

Gilmore

Co. *1*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmore, Michael

Gilmore

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmore, Thomas

Gilmore, William

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmore, William

Gilmore Dawson

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677912
2	8030
3	95-83
4	680042
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

A. P. Gilmore

Plt

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Post mark.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Dawson P. Gilmore

Pvt

, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galley

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See in Company's Return

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Copies.

L. Gilmore

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmore, Lewis H.

Gilmore

Co. *1*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

• Cards filed with

Gilmore, Lewis H.

Gilmore,

Co. _____, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilmore, Thomas

Gilmore Lewis Co

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677914	21
2	680380	22
3	678031	23
4	8170	24
5	9402	25
6	9832	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *12*

Number of personal papers herein *12*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

Lewis H. Gilmore

Pl- } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex., Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization with the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain [unclear] Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mechanic Bay in Mex. & Co, Co.
Reg't Texas Inf.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Lewis H. Gilmore

OH-, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Teamster Oct 1. 1862

Name appears in Column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

L. H. Gilmore

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. Loherry

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed Gen Smith shop
Little Rock Ark. by order Gen
Holmes Dec 18, 1862.

Final statements given

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark

Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ogilvie's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

T. L. Smith
Private, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Copyist.

* *Gilmore Michael*

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677054	20
2	7152	21
3	7233	22
4	9939	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 | 18 | Texas.

Michael Edmore

Prst, { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Capt. Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Russell Springs

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J A Ramsey

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Michael Edmond
Pat, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *W. R. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Calby*

To what time *1 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(145)

J. A. Ramsey
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. W. Moore

Co. C, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Reich's Co.*

By whom *W. B. Chilchree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. C. Williams

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp, &c.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. B. French

* Gilmore Thomas

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677052	20
2	7150	21
3	7221	22
4	7487	23
5	9938	24
6	680767	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Thomas L. Moore
Priv., } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

J. L. Ramsey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Thomas Gilmore
Privt, Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1st*, 1862

Where *Rush, Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Calby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed as Nurse
in Hospital at Camp
Nelson*

** Name appears in Column
of Names Present*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942)

J A Ramsey

Cpyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

The Grinnell

1st, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 7

, 1864

Where

Must Texas

By whom

W B Oehlertree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1864

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1st prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. H. Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

... Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 6 / 11, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

"Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186

Plano

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:
 Sick in Camp 100
 Hospital since 23.10.19

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

9132 French Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. G. Gorman
1st, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp & R

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. Punch

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Priv, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sign at Sherman's Hosp.
2 March 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W B Funch

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 18 Tex

Joel Gilmore
Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery ac.*

Admitted *March 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *March 18*, 1865.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page *2198* *52*

(285)

W. Sallade

1643

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

18

Texas

Joel Gilmore
Priv Co. 18 Regt Tex Infy.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted March 2, 1865

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Transferred to Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 42.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 42.

H. M. Now

(285)

1645

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gil 18 *Tex*

Joel Gilmore
priv. Capt. 18 Regt. Ind.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *March 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred *March 18*, 1865.

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *95*

* *Gilmore William*

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150677853</i>	20
<i>7151</i>	21
<i>7232</i>	22
<i>9486</i>	23
<i>9929</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*.

Number of personal papers herein *D*.

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William H. Hinson
Pat. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Russellville Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

J. A. Ramsey
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

William Gilmore

Priv

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Rust, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colley

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Wm. Gilmore

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: Lt C G Graham

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Remarks: Absent on War
furlough since Feb. 9, 1864
for 30 days

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

in
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 23*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Camp taken over by the 1st
since 23rd

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Bunch

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. J. ...

P. M. C., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp, L. & L.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Gilmore

Pvt. Co. C.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 28, 1862
To Dec. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman
Corrict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Tex

William

W. Gilmore

Pvt. C. 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark
during month of Jan , 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1 , 186

To Jan 18 , 186

Remarks:

No.

Copyright.

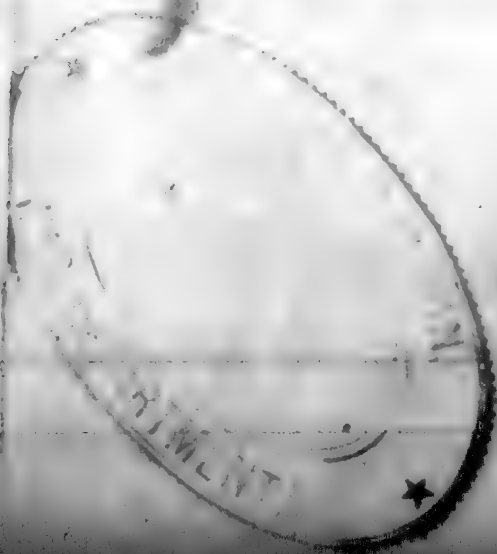
239

Frederick C
W. Gilmore
Abstract B
\$63.00

Paid March 9 1863

As on

Gilmore



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
 J. B. Sullivan

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
 J. B. Sullivan

Approved

J. B. Sullivan
 Lt. Col. Comd.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
 J. B. Sullivan

Witness J. B. Sullivan Capt

W. Gilman
 (Signature)

Gibson, Thomas B.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson, Thomas B.

Glaze George H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676797	20
2	6856	21
3	6978	22
4	7423	23
5	9889	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

George W. Hager

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. W. Glaze
3 Corp, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 9 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, , 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3
corporal Oct. 30th to
fill vacancy occasioned
by promotion of
B. A. Cameron.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
transfer of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (100) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

L. H. Hays

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Chelther

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. E. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oodittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. Ochs, Com. *Ochs's* Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John C. Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.
1862

The unit (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John C. Ochs
Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John L. French
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. R. Allen, prior to Dec
31/62

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John L. French

Godsey Samuel

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52077913
2 8029
3 8171
4 9401
5 9831
6 680379
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein V

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

S. G. Godsey

Pl- } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, then eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

Frank

Captain

G

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Samuel G. Godsey

Pr-

Co. F,

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25-

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Galby

To what time

June 25-

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In Camp Hospital sick

Name appears in Column of names present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. H. H.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

S. L. Godsey
ON Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas, 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. Cherry

To what time Aug 31

1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed Gen Smith shop
Little Rock Ark. by order

Gen. Holmes Dec 18. 1862

Final statements given

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
and eleven companies, A to L, comprised its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

Blank

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmith for 17

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. B. Smith
Appears on *Co E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Onchitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Smith, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry
W. H. Smith, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

Voucher No 110
of the Quarter 1862
W. L. Goddard
\$ 18 00
Paid Sept 30th 1862

Roberts

Fey Inc
Acch Treas Regt



18 Sep

56

Godwin Marshal

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677596
2 7712
3 7818
4 681375
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Marshall Godwin

Rt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marine Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom A. P. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

A. P. Ochiltree

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Marshal Godwin

Pt

Co. *C*

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

Where

Wright Star

, 186

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Golly

To what time

June

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark:

A. J. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

G

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M Godwin

R

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Right Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1864) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Murchell 2nd & 3rd 20
March 21 July 64 & 3rd 124

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

18

Texas

M. Godwin

Capt. Co. E. 18th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Pneumonia Typh

Admitted March 20, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: Convalescent ward

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24.

G. M. Rouse

Goff Elijah

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 376 78986
2 9891
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

Elijah Goff

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 18

1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

Substitute for R. Chandler

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

G (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

Edgar Goff
} Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan - Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 12 , 1862.
Where near north Tex
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom L. Graham
To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which embraced companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:
Wm. Pater

Goff James M.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677029

7123

7229

7937

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

John H. Smith

Corp. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Rest Church Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

J A Ramsey
Captain

Confederate.

4

18

Texas.

James M. Left
3rd Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr., 1862.
Where Rust Texas
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 years
Last paid:
By whom William Kelly
To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson

X This appears in column
of names present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark:

J A Ramsey
copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

18

Texas.

J. M. Goff

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 5th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 7

, 1864.

Where

Russ. Tex

By whom

W. B. Oehiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John M. Bell
Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp L.R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication)

State of Okla

James M. Goff

(Name.)

C. 18 Reg't Tex Inf.

En. as a Confil Apr

7, 1862. —

Roll Jan & Feb. 1864
(last on file), present
or absence not stated

No P. of W. record

AUG 5 1915

2:10

W. O.
P. H.
J. O.

C. E. G.:

Nothing additional found.

H. H. G.

370

(Attach this end.)

Y A H
August 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

lucy
The records show that James M. Scott, corporal, Company C, 18th Texas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted April 7, 1868. His name appears without remark as to presence or absence, on the roll of the company for January and February, 1864, last on file. Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

H. H. Bain
The Adjutant General.

Goldberg, Charles

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.
795 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldburg, Charles

⁶
+ Goldburg Charles

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

34 S.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0676798	20
2	6893	21
3	9474	22
4	9898	23
5	6397	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

DATE MARK: _____

See also C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Charles Goldburg

1st } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Linden, Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the end of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

G

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Charles Goldberg
Pot, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Detailed to attend
in Hospital.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I. was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Chas. L. ...
..., Co. *10*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained at General Kume May
17/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKinstry's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. L. ...
Copies.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. ...

, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. L. R. Dixon prior to Dec 31.
1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

C. Goldsberg

Chaplain, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb.

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Appointed*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Oct 1*, 1862

Date and cause } *Resigned Aug 1*, 1863.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *J. White*

Remarks: *Appointed Chaplain*
by D.B. Culberson
1 Oct 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

W. G. Culberson

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

18

TEXAS.

Chas. Goldberg
Chaplain, 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 24, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { Resigned

Dec. 29, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

Copyright

7
Goldsberry A. P.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Golsberry, A. P.

Goldberry, A. P.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldberry, A. P.

Galsberry A. P.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-5678188</i>	20
2	<i>8266</i>	21
3	<i>9277</i>	22
4	<i>9776</i>	23
5	<i>6378</i>	24
6	<i>6424</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. C. Golsberry,
2^d Lt. { Capt. Isaac Danaby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 May, 1862

Where Cusk Co.

By whom M. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry on this date prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Rank mark.

W. H. Scott.

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

A. P. Golsberry,
2^d Lt., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862

Where Rush Co Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs on the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time 3rd July, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar Scott

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. Ochiltree
2^d Lt., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou Meto*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1st prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. Ochiltree

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

A. G. ...

1st, Co. - *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *DEC*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio R.R.*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 46th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

A. P. Goldsberry
2 Lt, Co G, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } E.L.
or promotion, } May 3, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Promoted to
1st Lt. Dec 5, 1862.

Name of successor L. J. Woodward

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

A. P. Goldsberry
1st Lt, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Promt.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Dec 5, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Died Jan. 14, 1863.

Name of successor J. H. Peavis

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Peavis

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9

18

A. P. Golsberry
2d Co. 9. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 13. 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

D'd.

Jan. 27. 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. C. Galt

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

g

H. F. C. Soldiering
Lt Col's, Chestnut & Regt

Appears on a Register of

Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Receipts
for the effects of deceased soldiers.

Remarks: *Receipt for effects*
or property dated Feb 14,
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 695, page 12

J. M. Williams
(1863) Copy.

March 10/7 Form 40

3rd 1862

Requisition of Capt

for

Camp & Garrison Equipage

as per W 7

info

For Capt-	Company Cohett's Regiment.
17 Tents	4 Spades
17 Sets of Iron Poles	15 Spoons
80 Canvas satchels	4 Knives
6 Canvas Plates	4 Forks
6 Coffee Pots	12 Mess Pans
1 Coffee Mill	80 Haversacks
5 Dinner Pots	50 Knives
39 Tin Plates	12 Waterbuckets
1 knife	
74 Tin Cups	
3 axes	
3 Helms of Axes	
1 Hatchet	
7 Coen rods	
6 Shovel, rods	
9 per Post Hooks	
9 Pick axes	
4 Shovels	

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. William Colby A. P. Goldsberry 2^d Lt. Co. H
 articles specified in the above requisition. A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the
W. P. Cohett Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Hancock, Texas, the 18th of July, 1862, of
 Captain William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.
The articles above specified
 in full of the above requisition
 (Signed Dept.) A. P. Goldsberry 2^d Lt. Co. H

78 Tex

+
Goodlet Robert M

Co. *I*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-0678673</i>	20
2	<i>8751</i>	21
3	<i>935-8</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Robert M. Seal

Rank { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marion Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William Woodruff
*Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1861 + 1862*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

1862

By whom

Wm. Woodruff
Co. K, Ochiltree's

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Woodruff
Co. K, Ochiltree's

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed Capt
23 Oct 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. Woodruff

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Oehlertree

Co. 2^d, Oehlertree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 27*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *rec'd of release*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight & Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Goodlette Robert M.

Co. L., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodlet, Robert M.

✓
Goodman Jesse B.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50678033</i>
2	<i>685073</i>
3	<i>679687</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also *George A. Wilbute*

G

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Jesse B. Goodman
Att, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 7, 1862.
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Lealby
To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Substitute for Geo. A. Wick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

11, Co. *5*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sic. at Camp Tilden, Tex.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Finch

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company L, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1864, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

Tex.

Jesse B. Goodman
H. C. F. Chittreus
Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 5, 1863

Date of payment Jan. 9, 1863

By whom J. H. Bryan.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 192

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pension Commr.
(Source of communication.)

Okeechobee

Jesse B. Goodman
(Name.)

Co. F, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

En. as Pvt. June 7, '62.

On roll Oct. 31, '62,
only roll on which
borne; present; remark-
substitute for Geo. A. Milhite.

Only subsequent roll, Feb. 27, '64.
On regtl. return for
Nov. & Dec. '62, absent sick
at Camp Nelson Hosp., as
Goodman.

No later record.
No D. of W. record.

9 16, '15
1230

4.2.0.

J. H. H.

35

Nothing additional found

Williamson

257
Sept. 16, 1915.
July

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Jesse B. Sanderson, private, Company F, 18th Kansas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted June 7, 1862. On the company roll dated October 31, 1862, only one on which borne, he was reported present, with remark - "substitute for Geo. A. Wilhite." Only later roll of the company on file is that dated February 29, 1864. Regimental returns for November and December, 1862, show the name of Goodman, as that of a member of said company and regiment, on which he was reported absent sick at Camp Nelson Hospital. Nothing additional found relative to the inquiry.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mk

✓
Goodwin Francis M.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>55679179</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Francis M Goodwin

Age 24 years. } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 12* *Richard Johnson*
Marion Co. Va. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Angelina*

By whom *W B. Beahm*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. B. Beahm

Copy

✓
Goodwin Isaac R

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30679178</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *P*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

~~✓~~
BOOK MARK:

See also *J B Goodwin 14 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Asa R. Goodwin

U.S. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marengo, Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Angelus Co*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Asa R. Goodwin

Copy.

✓
Goodwin Monroe

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50672177

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Monroe Goodwin

Quin { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Main Co. H. A. Co. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Clydeburg, Texas Co.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; Company H and Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, and was also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The company, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of 10th Infantry May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Rec'd

Copy.

Goodwin William A

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also 17 Card Tex. 21st Cav

" " W. A. Goodwin 14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

William C. Frodwin

Quin { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Canale 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mexican Angolima Co

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers;
Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the muster of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

Rank mark:

Rec'd

Copies

Goodwin Wilson

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-0679176	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1H 54 34

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wilson G. Swin

His { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Ang. Va. Co.*

By whom *W.B. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Ochiltree's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers;
Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry;
and has also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry.
The company, A to L, completed its organization by
the transfer of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H
of the 16th Regiment.

Mark:

R. Swin

App'd.

Gooley George C

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50677290</i>	20
2	<i>7406</i>	21
3	<i>7786</i>	22
4	<i>9986</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 | Texas.

George C. Goolbsy

Priv | Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark.

J. H. Royer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

George B. Oochilley

Regt. Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson, La.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Jan Colly

By whom

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. C. Goolsby

2^d cpl. { Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12 , 1862.

Where Jefferson's

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 mrs.

Last paid: H. Graham

By whom

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed at Shreveport
by order Genl. Smith.

This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment

Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,

seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by

commission of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's

company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry

prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K

of the organization.

mark:

H. C. G.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Company, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. William H. Capital

The 18th (also known as Oehlirree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Capital
Captain.

Gossett F. A.

Co. 14, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678881
2 202-7
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. C. Gossitt

Cor

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Jimmy Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Johnsonville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark

W. M. Potts

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G
Oct F. & Frost

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

N. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson
Ark Oct 25. 1862*

This company was known at various times as Captain Napier's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company A to L, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

MARK:

W. M. Potts

Copyist.

Gossett R. C.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57685713	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK NAME:

See also

17 Tex Cav

G Confederate.
18 Texas.

R. C. Gossitt
Pvt, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Anderson from 10/16 to 27 June
165 Dep. SO. 21

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. H. Kane

Graham Charles

Co. D

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677310	20
2	7410	21
3	7649	22
4	8341	23
5	680234	24
6	679819	25
7	6413	26
8	6423	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Charles Graham, 1st Tex Inf

Confederate.

18

Texas.

C. C. ...
...

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the transfer of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

G. W. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

G. I. Graham

2 Lt., Col., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Eld.
by appointment, election } May 19, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Prom. to Capt. }
of vacancy, } Jan. 31, 1864.

Name of successor J. W. Gillman

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Gillman

Captain

G

Confederate

18

Texas.

C. G. Graham

Capt., Co G, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Jan 31, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: appointed Capt.
Col. 31 Jan. 1864 by
Brig. Genl. Hawes.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. G. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. L. ...

Co. 5, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Near ...*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. D. French Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

Charles G. Graham

Regt.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Wishes a transfer
from Texas Reg't Inf.

*This company was also known as Company D, 10th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Company D (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to L, completed its organization by
the addition of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

Mark:

J. G. Bay

4

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Charles F. Graham
Drill
Master, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1, 30x.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Let*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Drill Master for Regt.*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
comprised of 16 companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the 1st of May, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the 16th.

Mark: *J. Gay*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

C. C. Graham

J. 2. St. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Black

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. C. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to the rank of
Capt. & transferred to the
command of Co. G, 18th Tex. Inf.
by order of Brig. Genl. Hawes.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

G. (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

Charles J. Graham
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Co. D. 18th Regt and paid
Jan 31st 1864. He takes
rank as Capt from that
date.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the arrival of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt
Captain

Graham Joseph

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50678212</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>8288</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>8300</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

J (Confederate.)
1862 Texas.

Joseph Graham,
Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

W. B. Ochiltree

Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Joseph Graham
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186*2*

Where

Rusk Co Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Calby

To what time

3 July, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Graham
Capt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Rush Ford

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist

Graham, J. P.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, Joseph

Graybill, Silas M

Co D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

3rd Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678644	20
2	8796	21
3	9294	22
4	680328	23
5	676387	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Silas M. Graybill

3 Lt

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company M. Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

1862

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

x S. M. Graybill

2 Lt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

Wm Coleby

By whom

To what time

July 10

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Resignation accepted on the 9 Oct 1862

**Name appears in Col. of Names present as Silas M. Graybill*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company M, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

2nd Li. Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *if assigned to Co. L*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Wm. H. French
1st, Co. *11*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Crossed out, Rank Co. M, 21 Oct/64
Sept 20, 264

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Wm. H. French

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

S. M. Graybill

2 Lt., Co *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *El*
by appointment, election } *May 10, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Name of successor *H. Meyers*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Confederate's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
collection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Техна.

S. M. Graybill

2-L. Co. I. 18. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 10, 1862

**Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion**

Assigned

Oct. 9, 1882.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

45

J. Law

1944

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen. Comm.
(Source of communication.)

Silas M. Graybill.
(Name.)

....., Co. D, 18 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Ser 2353453

Dec. 28. 1915.

1-10-16.

15

F. V. V.
atg
S

W. J. O.
Jan. 10, 1916
W. J. O.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Giles V. Graybill, 3d lieutenant and 2d lieutenant, Company I, 18th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted May 10, 1862; that he tendered his resignation September 13, 1862, on account of chronic conjunctivitis, and that his resignation was accepted October 9, 1862.

H. J. W. C.
The Adjutant General.

Sept 13th '62

CH-18. 20x. Inf

St. S. M. Graybill

App and G. Young
Col 2nd 1st Brig
McCulloch's
Divis -

Tender equation



[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Recd April 4. O. at, ¹⁸⁶²

Camp Hope Ark
Sept 18 1862

Sir

The undersigned frd sent. of
Capt Whelstone Co (K) 4th Regt
Regiment respectfully tender
his resignation of said office
in consequence of a diseased
eye. He asks that his resignation
may take effect instantly.

W B Echilton Jr
S. I. & Adj. G.

J M Graybill Medical

J B L. P. Whelstone
Co K 4th Regt

I certify that I have examined this
M Graybill fr and Lt in Capt
Whelstone's Co 11. Echilton's Regiment
and find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of a soldier be-
cause of chronic conjunctivitis with
which he has been ~~long~~ afflicted
(as he states), for over twelve months.
Said disease has grown worse since
he has been in the service, and is
so much impaired that he cannot
distinguish objects clearly at
any distance.

J. E. Powell Surgeon U.S.A.

Approved 13th Sep 1862
W B Echilton Jr

Adj. G.

Green A. J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678637

2 680486

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. J. Green.

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where *Fort Le Roy, La.*

By whom *W. H. King*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted Feb 29.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate.

G

18

Texas.

Co. V, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick Surgeon La
Hospital 2 Mch 1865*

The 14th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Wrench

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 18

Tex

A. J. Greer

for Capt. H. E. Page, Indef.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Furloughed March 18, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 76

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 18 | Tex

J. A. Greer
Pvt. co H. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhea acuta

Admitted Uch 2, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed Uch 18, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52 ^{No. 2187}

W. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Texas

James W. Guier
Pt. 10th 18th Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *March 2*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Furloughed *March 18*, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 252.

G. M. Rowe

(1864)

Copyist.

Green Robert L.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6567	7298	2
2		7708	21
3		9631	22
4		9972	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Robert C Green

Plt { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom L. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

JH Royce

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Robert C. Green

Wt., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained to drive
Team for company since
Oct. 12

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. C. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

12th
Co. 2

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp Nelson near Lynchburg

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

G Confederate.

18

Texas.

Green

Ort, Co. *W*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C.R. Hospital

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French
Copyist.

Greer John F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506775-99	20	
2	7211	21	
3	680022	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Y
G
18
Confederate.
Texas.

John F. Greer

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 1

Where Austin Star Tex. 1862

By whom R. A. Ochiltree

Period 1 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the promotion of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

B. F. C. Bennett

Copyist.

G Confederate. 18 Texas.

John F. Greer
R, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 1*, 186
Where *Night Star*
By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*
Period *3 yrs*
Last paid:
By whom *William Bolley*
To what time *June 1*, 186
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
above companies, A to L, completed its organization by
of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

mark:

A. J. C. Dunwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

4th
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. French

Copyist.

Greer M. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677575	20
2	7710	21
3	7817	22
4	680031	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

St. H. Green

R

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Living Johnson.*

Marine Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Night Star. Tex.*

By whom *R. O. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Spencer

Copy



(Confederate.)

15

Texas.

A. A. Greer

25

Co. *Geo*

Co. 6, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. out, 1862

Revised:

When April, 186

Where Big Bear

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 3rd

Last paid: *Exp: full*

By whom William Dolly

To what time June 1 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Dead in camp*

The 18th (also known as Oochilree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

16 June

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. H. Greer

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*

, 1864.

Where *Night Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*

, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On cross for length 16 ft 2 in*
Ext. Limited Till 1 March

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry July 1st prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. B. Sumrell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. ..., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

W. L. ...

Gresham R. E.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50678213
2 8289
3 8379
4 680068

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. H. Hinch

Copyist.

g

18

Texas.

R. E. Gresham.

Ans { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Empire Sydney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

trained for duty and enrolled:

When 2nd May, 186

Where Quaker Co.

by whom *W. B. Schiltree.*

Period 2 years.

of miles to rendezvous. 83.

Remarks: _____

The company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The company (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to L, completed its organization by the end of 1862. On May 12, 1863, Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. Bayless

Copyright Clearance Center

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

R. E. ^x Grisham
Capt., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: May 3, 1862

When

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom H. Calby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to wait on sick at hospital.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. J. Hunt

Copyist.

A. (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

R. A. Graham
3 *Capl*, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Ark R. Ry*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted*
Feb. 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist

Grimes H. G.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5678880
2	8981
3	9566
4	9860
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas.

W. V. Grimes

Cor { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sherman Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Johnsville Tex

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The companies, A to L, completed its organization by the 1st of June of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. V. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

*Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Ochiltree

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady
5 Sept. } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - July*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *E. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. French
Comdr, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissionary absent

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Grisham, J. H.

Co. *1*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grisham, James H.

Grisham, R. E.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grisham R. E.

Grisham Thomas

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678883
2	8983
3	9362
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Living Johnson*
Matamoros Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Free House Tex*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The company was also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry. Eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K organization.

MARK.

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thomas Truman

Pvt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st, Co. *Ochiltree's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 11*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Good in duty*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Branch
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

G
Thos. Gresham
Priv. Co K. Calhoun's Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov 1861
Date of payment 14 Nov 1862
By whom W. S. King
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 250

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thomas L. Kishama
Private Co. L - K.

Ochiltree's Regt of Tex. Inf.

Approved: 1862
J. Boring

Chief Surgeon
McClellan's Division

W. H. King
Regt. Comd. Dept.

J. Boring
The Army Brg.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11

1862

approved & respectfully
forwarded

Brig Gen Comd'g in
Ark. & Ill. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes

Contraband
Capt. A. A. A. Keul.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas Gisham, of Captain J. C. Maples
Company, (L) of the Ochiltree Regiment of Confederate States
A. Army, was enlisted by W. H. B. Ochiltree, of
the Ochiltree Regiment of U. S. Art at Tackemille Texas
on the 12th day of May 1862, to serve 3 or 4 years; he was born
in Georgia in the State of Georgia, is minors
years of age, 6 feet, inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of chronic consumption

STATION: Camp Holmes Ark
DATE: October 21st 1862

J. C. Maples Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Gisham of
Captain Maples Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See manual par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Consumption

of about two months standing. He is certainly
entitled to a discharge

W. H. B. Ochiltree Surgeon. C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp Holmes Ark

W. H. B. Ochiltree Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thomas C. Harris

a Private Co. L

Whittier's Reg't of A. Inf.

Approved:

J. Boring
Chief Surgeon
McQuinn's Division

W. A. King
Regt. Comd'g Regt.

Approved
Col. King

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Henry S. McCullum

Br. Gen. Comd'g Div.

Ad. Hqs. I. M. Dept.

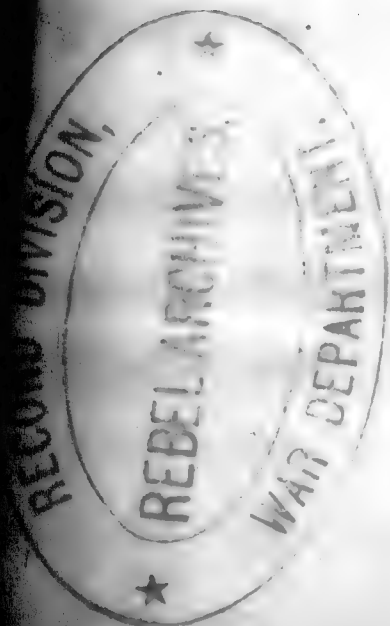
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Major Gen. Adams

Abraham
Capt. & a. a. Genl.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas Biskam, of Captain J. E. Maples
Company, (A) of the 24th Regiment of Confederate States
P. Army, was enlisted by Col. T. B. Ochiltree, of
the 24th Regiment of St. Vol. Inf. at Jacksonville Texas
on the 12th day of May 1862, to serve for 3 years, he was born
in Centerville Ga in the State of Georgia, is nineteen
years of age, 5 ft feet, 54 inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty for 50 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of Chronic Consumption

STATION: Camp Home Ark
DATE: October 21st 1862

J. E. Maples Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Biskam of
Captain Maples Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Consumption

Entitled to a Discharge

W. H. King Surgeon. C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp. Salem Ark

W. H. King Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Grisham James H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55676799
2 6897
3 9979
4 9472

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

James H. Grisham

Pvt.

{ Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

James H. Gresham
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby.

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

2
(1862)

W. P. Jeffery
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

18

Texas.

J. H. Grisham

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at Camp 11th Nov 1864
22

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Gresham, R. A.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gresham, R. E.

Guinn, J. M. B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.
79. (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guinn, J. M. B.

+ Quinn J. N. B.

Co. A 18 Texas Infantry.
F + S
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676572	20
2	6629	21
3	9303	22
4	6396	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ MARK: _____

See also _____

59

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. M. B. Guinn

Age *31*

{ Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.,
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 5*, 1862

When

Where *Alt. Cherokee Co.*, 1862

By whom *J. M. B. Ochiltree*

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt.
1st Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McIntosh
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]

G

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. M. B. Quinn
Mustering, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } , 186 .

Station. Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. B. Quinn

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

1st Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Biggs' Hospital Camp*
William

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

66

J. M. B. Quinn
Quinn, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } *App't*
by appointment, election } *May 16, 1862.*
or promotion,

Date and cause } *Resigned Dec 26, 1862.*
of vacancy,

Name of successor

John M. Cloy

Remarks: *Appointed as Asst*

Surgeon by H. B. Cloy

Dec 16 May 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(646)

J. M. B. Quinn

Copy

No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract R.

Special Requisition.

NO. 4 ABSTRACT H

3 QUARTER, 186 2

by Surgeon Aft
O. M. S. Guinn

FOR 1 Tent

Issued the 1 of July

1862

For

J. B. Guinn

*In 1 Club
1 1st Kent Regt
1 " " " " " " " "*

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. B. Guinn

Capt. *William Colby*
articles specified in the above requisition.

A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the
W. B. Guinn Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Sherman* the *1st* of *July*, 186*2*, of
Captain *William Colby* A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

The articles above specified
in full of the above requisition
(Signed Duplicate.) *J. B. Guinn*
Charles B. Guinn

Guinn J. N. B.

asst. Surg.

18. Tex. Inf -

No 2 Dr. Hallen
Sept 1st 1863

In the field
on Bayou Rouge

Respect Ref^d with
following remarks,
Reg^d of L.S. as again six
months to elapse of his
term of Med^d Officer
and he can be reexam-
ined -

The latest instructions
which I have seen relate
to rejection of Med^d
by any Med^d Board
provided, upon the unfa-
vorable report of the
Med^d Board, the party
resigns, or if he does
not his name is dropped
and the rolls of the Army
are so altered that the order
has no relation to him
and he is no longer
a member of the Army.

(Ct. 154.)
Dr. J. A. B. Guinn, Asst. Surgeon
U.S.A. 8th Texas Infantry.

Offers his resignation based upon
the action of the Board of Exm.

Approved and respectfully forwarded

I would be pleased to see the res-
ignation of Dr. Guinn accepted, if
compatible with the rule in such
cases, as I am satisfied he can
prepare himself fully for the discharge
of his duties as a Med^d Officer in a
short time, if such indulgence can
be granted him, I suspect none of
this that I am willing to offer him
again the position from which he was
removed. If the Genl. Comd^r can
grant him time to prepare by al-
larning him to a surgeon.

Respectfully,
W. H. King
Peri 50 no 306. A. H. King
Dec 26 1863

Dr. Wm. H. Hays, Surgeon
Sept 20th 1863.

Forwarded
J. M. Hays
Surgeon

Received
Hall
Sept 1st 1863
Respectfully
forwarded

Dr. J. A. B. Guinn, Asst. Surgeon
Alexandria Sept 21st 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
R. S. L.
Major 3rd

Head 2nd Dept Train Hosp
Shreveport Nov 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
E. K. Smith
I. H. C. Cuddy

I. H. C. Dec. 24th 1863.

Ref. referred to the A. & B.
for acceptance.
J. H. C. Cuddy
Surgeon
C. S. A.

Received
Dr. J. A. B. Guinn
Sept 21st 1863



18th Texas Infantry,
Camp near Pineville, Tex.
Sept. 17th 1863.

Sir:-

I beg leave, respectfully,
to offer my resignation as Assistant Surgeon of the 18th Texas
Infantry, my reasons for so doing being my rejection by the
Medical Board of Examiners. In justice to myself, I now
ask to be allowed to resign, rather than to be dropped from
the rolls; and by your indulgence in creating the following
statements in support of my petition. I have had the entire
labors of the Medical Department in this Regiment thrown
upon me for many months past, and have thus been pre-
vented the opportunity of making myself familiar with the
 minutiae of my profession; and being desirous of continuing in
service, I wish to avail myself of a short respite, and, having
become prepared by study, again offer my services as a
Medical officer. I deem it due myself and my position to
make this statement, and, though I have been rejected, yet I
am satisfied I can reach the standard required; and can
very soon obtain the recommendation of Medical officers
as to my fitness. I beg that my resignation be accepted, and
respectfully ask a leave of absence for fifty '00' days, or until
its acceptance at Department H^q Quarters may be heard
from.

I have the honor to be, with
great respect, your obedient servant

J. N. B. Quinn
Asst Surgeon 18th Texas Infy

No. 39.

No. 36 ABSTRACT G. Q. B., 1867

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

of

100

156

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for.....	Private Horses in the service of.....
for.....
..... days, commencing the 17 th of..... 1862, and
ending the 20 th of..... 1862

PERIOD	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'D.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	MIDDER.	
1731	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1732	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1733	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1734	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1735	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1736	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1737	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1738	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1739	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1740	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1741	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1742	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1743	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1744	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1745	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1746	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1747	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1748	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1749	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1750	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1751	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1752	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1753	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1754	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1755	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1756	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1757	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1758	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1759	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1760	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1761	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1762	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1763	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1764	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1765	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1766	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1767	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1768	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1769	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1770	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1771	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1772	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1773	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420
1774	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	420

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just ; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp. No. 1000 on October 17th day of December
1863, at Capt. J. M. B. Co.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

bedsteads - each,	pounds of hay	for the use of the
bedsteads of fodder in full of the above requisition.			

(CLEANED DUPLICATES)

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by accession of field officers May 13, 1865. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

W. H. ...

Copy.

Hackler J. H.

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Line

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hackler, John

*
Blackler John

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678024</i>	1
<i>8376</i>	2
<i>6487</i>	3
<i>50680240</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas.

Jno Hackler
.....
....., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 26* 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
comprising companies A to L, completed its organization by
the arrival of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that regiment.

Mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John A. Ochs

3rd Lieut, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochs*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 1, 1864
to take effect from 17th Decem.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochs's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
then eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 13, 1864. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
on that date prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

E. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

J. H. Hackler
2nd Lt., Co *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Ed*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec 14*, 186*3*.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

(308)

J. H. Hackler Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John A. ..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186 *...*

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Finch
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *Ochiltrees Tex*

John Hackler
Regt Co H Ochiltrees Regt
Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 11, 186*3*
Wm Colby
\$50
Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *226*

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Backler

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 1862
To Nov. 22, 1862

Remarks:

Hayne

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H *18* *Lee*
Hackler, John
Co. H. Artillery Regt.
1st Inf
Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Feb 10, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:
When *June 26*, 186*2*.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$*50.00*; due, \$
100 100

Signature *✓*
Remarks:

Roll No.

Sparrill
Convict.

J. H. Hutton

24

Co H 18 Tex Inf

W. H. Hutton

MS. 219

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged for each prisoner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Repuber County Texas

Done at Washburn Texas
this 19th day of July 1865

John Jacobus J. 22d St
C. H 18th Texas Inf

Approved:

William Sherman Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
Samuel Dwyer Capt & Ch. Surg. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

John Hackler

Voucher No
Abstract No 60
\$50.00

John Hackler
Paid 10th July 1863

1863-

Co. H 18 Texas Infy



Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 26 year and by occupation a

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, do solemnly swear

Hacker, J. W.

Co. . . , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hathcox, J. W.

Hackler, J. W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2. Lint

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hackler, John,

✓
Hackler William

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678420

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Wm Hackler

Priv

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Main Co. Tex *May 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Bofferville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

H E Jones

Copyist.

Hall Benjamin F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677919	20
8033	21
8143	22
9600	23
50680046	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

B. J. Hall

Priv.

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark.

J. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Benj F. Hall

Priv., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

H | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

B. F. Hall

PH. , Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1864.

When

Apr 25

Where , 1862.

Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent , 1863.

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. 4, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 12, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 12, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson, Va.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

G. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Camp Nelson Hoops

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. F. Hall

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Oct., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Surge

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 23, 1862
To Dec. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haymond

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Tex

B. P. Hall

Pvt. F. 18. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark

during month of Jan, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 186

To Jan 10, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDGE

Hall Charles J. F.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677920</i>	20
<i>8888</i>	21
<i>8142</i>	22
<i>9383</i>	23
<i>50688077</i>	24
<i>8267</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Charles J. F. Hall

Pr

Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Hunk

Copyist

H

Confederate,

18

Texas.

Chas J. F. Hall
Ch, Co. F., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Galley

To what time

June 25

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

G. J. F. Hall

Out Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1st prior to October 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Frank

Copies

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. J. Hall
Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson Hosp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: *Transferred from Kolls over
their time on furlough*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Branch

Hall John H.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677869

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

John H Hall

3rd Sgt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Mt. Pleasant*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark.

Hunk

Copy

+ Hall Jesse J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677918	20
8038	21
8143	22
9586	23
50680043	24
0444	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Jesse J. Hall

Co.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Post mark.

J. B. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Jesse J. Hull
Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hunk

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

J. J. Hall
Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

Heink

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. 76, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wrench

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Smith
Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 Camp Nelson, Va.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

X

Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred for 35 days, April 65,
Sept. Co. 2 to 17

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

G. B. French

Hall, J. F.

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall, Jesse J.

Hall John R

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678684	20
8732	21
8876	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Miller

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp. Sidney Robinson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

John C. Miller

Original

(Confederate)

No

18

Texas.

John P. Hall
Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. G. Coleby

To what time

July 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On Camp Guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1862

Copy

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

J. A. Smith

Ch. 1, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(44)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Tex

J. R. Hall
Co. J. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed .., 1863.

No. 3212

Amount \$ 3.00

Settlement

Remarks:

✓

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 277

Mo. Ballou

Copyist.

Hamill James O

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677697
9333

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas.

J. C. Hamil

25 } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marine Co Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville, Tex*

By whom *W. D. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. B. Bussard

Copyist.

Confederate

18

Texas.

H
James O Hamill

Pt , Co. C , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept - Oct , 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 186 .

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

William Boley

To what time

June 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left in Hospital

to camp below

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Appears on

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

Texas

Jas. O. Hamill
Public & Auctioneer Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov*, 186 *2*

Date of payment *11 Nov*, 186 *2*

By whom *M. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *304*

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1. 871
They are

Certificate of
 Discharge for Dis-
 charge in the of
 J. C. Hamill
 in Co. E.
 1st Illinois Regt
 Inf. 1st Div.

Had Gen. Wm. Dept.
 Little Rock Mo. to
 Discharge:
 By order of
 Maj. Gen. Sherman
 Antislavery
 Capt. Wm. Dept.

Witnessed by
 J. C. Hamill
 Chief Surgeon
 1st Illinois Regt

Approved by
 J. C. Hamill
 1st Illinois Regt

DIVISION

Hally B. F.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall Benjamin F.

Hamilton, Samuel

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677306

7413

2313

7013

50680282

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Sam'l J. Hamilton

Vol. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Sam'l Hamilton
Wt. Co.

Appears on , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *M.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Jm Colby*

To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

18

Texas.

S. C. Hamilton

Vol. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Oehlke*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ford*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Extra duty marker for
rest

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oehlke's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Ford

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

....., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*attested to by Capt. McKnight
10th Reg't Texas Inf., Co. A*

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10th prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John McKnight
Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *a*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Texas Division 2 April
1865 No 39

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. ...

Copy.

Hammet H. R.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678886	20
8888	21
7836	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76 | 18 | Texas.

W. R. Linnick
Pot { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. R. Linnick
Capt.

(Confederate.)

76

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

Pos, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18 | 18 Texas.

W. R. Hammett
Priv, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Demeter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. M. Hines

Hammond W

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammons William

Hammons William

Co. *14*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678802
50680408

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76

18

Texas.

William Harrison

1 Corp., { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Jimmy Johnson

Warren Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom C. C. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. These companies, A to L, completed its organization by the issue of field orders May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that regiment.

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

He
William, F. H. H.

1 Corp., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept* *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Licksburg*

By whom *W. F. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

William F. H. H.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

NOTE: NAME:

W. F. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | Texas.

William Lovelady

Plt. { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - July 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12 1862.

Where Jack's Mill Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Lovelady

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. C. Smith
Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leaving for 20 days 6 April 65
Sept. 1st 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of 32nd officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. C. Smith

Copyist.

Hampton William M

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677608

7720
7827

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

A

(Confederate.)

18

Texas..

William M. Hampton

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Union Co. Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 23

1862.

Apr. 23

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*

Where *Oriskany Star, Tex.*

, 186

By whom *H. A. Oriskany*

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
transfer of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E
of the organization.

Mark:

A. J. Amnell

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

18

H

H. M. Hampton

Pr, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. P. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colly

To what time

June 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

of present

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

R. Mc Hampton

Re

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

Volume 1, 5-

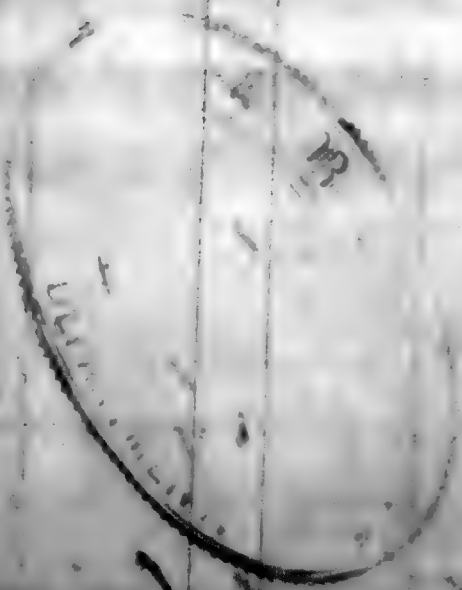
Abolition B

1867

June 4th 1863

Hampton

Wm. M. Hampton



1863

The Confederate States
To William M. Hampton

In Traveling from Camp Near Pine Bluff Arkansas to Bright Star
Hopkins County Texas and back, six hundred & twenty miles at ten cents
per mile. Transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him

Certify that the above account is correct and that the said Soldier having
received a war bounty by order of Major General Walker is entitled to the
sum of sixty seven dollars. Transportation from Camp Near Pine Bluff
Arkansas, to Bright Star Hopkins County Texas and back.

Approved

L. B. Coulberson

St. Col. Army.

}

J. H. Cunningham Capt.

Comdg. Co. E. 18th Regt. Texas Infantry

Received at Camp Near Pine Bluff Ark. on this the 9th day of March 1863, Captain
William C. Byrd, T. & A. M. sixty seven dollars, in full of the above account.

W. M. Hampton

Q. M. R.

Handy Samuel

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678686</i>	20
<i>8839</i>	21
<i>8817</i>	22
<i>50680167</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Samuel J. Handy

Plt { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Amos J. Handy

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg^t Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Coleby*

To what time *July 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

S. J. Kandy
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheat-
more's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas
Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

V C

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. Finch

Copy

607A
Hanes, James
Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

K 312

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE in the case of

James H. Jones

Private in Co. B

1st Reg't of Texas Infantry

*Aband on duty since Sept
23rd 1864*

*Approved & respectfully
signed for the
honorable Sec'y of War
this 23rd day of Sept*

*G. W. Wood
Adj't Gen'l*

*John H. Jones
Adj't Gen'l*

Adj't Gen'l

Adj't Gen'l

Adj't Gen'l

Adj't Gen'l

Adj't Gen'l

W. G. Linn

Major General

*Respectfully requested
approval*

*H. H. Jones
Major*

*L. L. Jones
Adj't Gen'l*

Adj't Gen'l

Adj't Gen'l

Adj't Gen'l

Form 12
ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James H. Jones of Captain G. S. Cox
Company, (B) of the 1st Regiment of Confed-
erate States Infantry, was enlisted by Robert Stewart Enrolling
Officer of Madison Regiment of County Mississippi
on the 14th day of August 1864, to serve during the
war, he was born in Alabama in the State of Georgia

14 years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, fair
complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
incapable of duty the whole time

STATION: Adj. Gen. Camp
DATE: Oct 11 23 1864
G. S. Cox Capt.
Commanding Company.

I Certify That I have fully examined the said James H. Jones
of Captain G. S. Cox Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Incipient Tuberculosis & cirrhosis of the
liver - his disease are permanent - he therefore recommends
that he be discharged
J. R. Beaulieu Surg.
Surgeon.

Discharged this 1st day of November 1864 at Memphis Tenn
W. H. Hall
Commanding the 1st Regt
Mississippi

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATES)

4617

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE in the case of

James Hanes

a Private and Co. B.

11th Reg't of Texas Infantry
Head Qrs 11th Texas Infantry
New Braunfels, Tex. Oct. 22/64

Approved & Reported fully
for service, private James
Hanes, has been unfit for
duty ever since his discharge
and is still in the hospital

Wm. H. Hanes
Private and Co. B.

on for service, private
James Hanes, Co. B.
11th Texas Infantry
Commanded by J. M. Hanes
This is to certify

Approved by
J. M. Hanes

James Hanes
Private and Co. B.

W. H. Hanes
Dear General
Respectfully
Yours
Wm. H. Hanes

Wm. H. Hanes
Major

Let him be
discharged
The Commanding
Major of the 11th Texas
Infantry
at New Braunfels
Tex.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in applying in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Hanes, of Captain *B. S. Cox's*
Company, (*1st*) of the *15th* Regiment of Confed-
erate States Infantry, was enlisted by *Robert Steward* enrolling
agent of *O. A. R. County* *Yves*
on the *15th* day of *August* 1864, to serve during the

war, he was born in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*
18 years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

He said James Hanes has been in my Company
During the last two months and soldier has been
flourishing and has been sent for duty to the hospital.
Unit for duty.

Station *near Vicksburg*
Date *Oct 23 1864* *B. S. Cox* Capt
Commanding Company.

I *George T. Hanes* have examined *James Hanes*
of Captain *B. S. Cox's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Infectious Intercutaneous & chronic Circumstances*
of the liver & kidneys one permanent. no further account
but he is discharged

Discharged this *1st* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Camden*
J. H. Beachamp Surg
W. H. Hall Dist
W. H. Hall Commanding the Regt

Notes 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2. The place where the soldier died, or in which and way he was added.
County State

Hankins John

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677612
7788

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

St 18 Texas.

John Hankins

72 Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Barren Cr. Tex *Apr. 23*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 23*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Wright Star, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. C. Osburn

(545)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H
John Hankins

, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st

, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 186

Where

Big Star

By whom

H. G. Ochiltree

Period

32

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*died on Camp Holmes
Ark Sept 30. 1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

A. J. S. Small

Hankins Levi

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677613
50680294

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Leri Hankins

Pte

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Night Star. Tex

By whom H. Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

A. P. Osburn

Copyist.

A (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

Levi Hankins
Co. 6^c, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *M. Ochiltree*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *William Greely*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lieut in camp*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

L. Hankins

75

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*

, 1864.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. R. Ochiltree

Period

27m

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The unit (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Owsen

1864.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. J. ...
Pvt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty with Mr. ...
... early

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. H. ...

✓
Harder J. P.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676575

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

J. P. Harder

Det. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *At Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

W B Ochiltree
Capt.

Hardy R. L.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506 803 45

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

HC

18

Texas.

R. S. Hardy

Plt, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20 QM Dep't. Quar. Tex 20 Jan'y / 65.
B. C. Texas T. C. No 13

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1st, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Branch

Captain.

✓
Hargis William

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678040

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

10th Hargis

Pr. 1, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of sold. officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

18

Tex

Hargus, W R
Co 7, Chickadee Reg
Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June 26, 1862

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00; due, \$

Signature W R Hargus 100 100

Remarks:

No.

Yarnall

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Ochiltrees Tex
Wm R. Hargis
Cot Co Ochiltrees Regt
Per

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid *Feb 11* , 186 *3*

By whom *Wm Colby*

Amount

Remarks:

\$50
Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, pag-*226*

(686)

J. B. Hyatt

Original.

William B. Hargis
\$3000
Paid 11th July 1863
1863

Co. F. 1st Texas Inf.



⁺
Harrington Youngd.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50678187	20
8227	21
8377	22
9267	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Y. D. Harrington.
1st Lt. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 13, 1862
Marion Co. Tex.

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3rd May, 1862

Where

Rusk Co.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. B. Ochiltree

(26)

Copy

(Confederate.)

HC

18

Texas.

Young A. Harrington.
Wt. G, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862

Where Rusk Co Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 2 yrs on the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent x

Remarks Detached as assistant
Surgeon.

* Name appears in col-
umn of Names Present.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the creation of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Car. Scott

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W
W. L. Harrington
1st Lt., Co *G*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

El

May 3, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Resigned

Dec 5, 1862.

Name of successor

A. P. Goldsberry

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Childress's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of new officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
shortly prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

W. L. Harrington
Capt.

HC (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Harrison X
1st, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organisation named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Hunt

Station

Remarks: *Left our camp Nelson*
Ark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Harrison
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

TEXAS.

D. Harrington

2d. Co. D. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Dec. 2. _____, 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

54

18

Texas.

Y. D. Harrington
1st Co. 9. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 13, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Feb. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Gay

Copyist.

Harrington, Y &
Lt. Col. "G." Ochiltree, ¹⁸ Regt.

Tenders resignat'n

Nov. 20/62

Ch. 1-166-562. 389

H

oucher No 5

Paid 10th December 1862

Liut. J. D. Harrington
from 8th July 1862 to 2nd Dec 1862

Paid 447 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Young, J. Harrington *plst 6th* *Ed*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay	3 rd July 1862	3 rd Dec 1862	4	29	91	00	447	00	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses							447	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from, *Capt Geo Colby A. J. M. C. S. A*

Third day of *July* 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *My Wife, being in our C. S. A* *10th* day of *December*, 1862, the sum of *Four Hundred & forty seven* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay... \$ 447.00

Forage...

Amount \$ 447.00

Young, J. Harrington

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

of families or provisions, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, arms, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments or on any other account whatsoever.

Young, J. Harrington

J. Smith

Justice of the Peace.

The State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } Sect.

Be it Remembered, That on this Tenth day
of December Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
Sixty Two personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, Gary G. Harrington
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to Four Hundred
Fifty Seven Dollars and _____ Cents,
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof; for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is Rush Court, Texas and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,)

and subscribed in duplicate.

A. J. Smith

Justice of the Peace.

Camp Nelson. March 2nd Arkansas Nov 30th 1862
To Maj. General Holmes

Dear Sir on the 8th Inst I sent to you a tender of my resignation of the office
of 1st Lieut in Regt 2nd Co (B) 2nd Texas Regt upon grounds of bad health but
little prospects of regaining my health if kept in Camps. which tender was accompanied by
Surgeon Oliver C. C. as to my continued bad health & stating that I was then laboring
under an attack of Pneumonia from the effects which he did not believe that I would recover
for some time. It would say that I am slowly recovering from ^{the} violence of the acute attack
which implicated the whole of the Right Lung but the effects of the attack I do not believe
I will get clear of for a long time to come, from the following reasons. It has left me weaker
than in flesh & strength than I have been ever in my life & for the inferior part of the
Lung is left permanently diseased. I judge so from the fact of the deep seated uneasy feeling
in that part of the Lung & the number of respirations I still have to make per minute to
supply the demands of Nature with a sufficiency of fresh air. Also I have been
disruptive for the last twenty years & this connected with a laborious professional life
has tended to unduly break down a once good average Constitution & make me the
inefficient Soldier as set forth in the resignation & Certificate of the Surgeon.
I feared & mistrusted my ability to stand a Campaign when I volunteered last spring
but was willing to make the trial hoping a favorable change might take place & regain
my health but I have been woefully mistaken & I candidly state from the knowledge of
my previous health & the effects of the Camps upon the same in connection with
my present Condition from the last attack that my life will be greatly endangered
by being kept in the Army. These reasons with the tender of resignation is
again respectfully offered for your generous consideration. Yours with
sentiments of high esteem

Young, A. Harrington
1st Lieut. Co (B) 2nd Texas Regt
Texas Infantry

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

LITTLE ROCK, *Dec 2^d*, 186*2*

Special Order No. *99*.

II The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

*1. George H. Harrington, 1st Lt. Col. 1st Texas
Cavalry Regiment.*

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

J. S. Hascam
Assistant Adjutant General

613-a
Harris, J. C.

Co. *I*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 15 Tex

J. C. Harris
Priv. Co. 9, 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *Apr 17*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *Apr 30*, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Greenwood*

No. 475
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al | 18 | Texas

J. C. Harris,
Priv. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted April 17, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 62.

E. M. Rouse

(1864)

Copyist.

Harris J. H.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678992
9363

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

P. L. ...
..., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *T. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1867

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, comprised its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Harris. J. R.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris. J. R.

Harris William H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678670

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

William H. Hume

Out { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the transfer of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Mark:

W H Hume

Captain

Harrison A. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676550	20
6638	21
8438	22
9864	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. C. Harrison

2 Corp., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *11th Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by

election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's

company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K

of that organization.

mark.

W. B. Ochiltree

Copies

SA Confederate. 18 Texas.

A. O' Harrison
Pvt, *C. H.* Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Alto Tex*, 1862.

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Wm Calby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital. Resigned his position as 2d Lt Oct. 20.*

Name appears in col. names
Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark: _____

W B Ochiltree
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Resigned by 23

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. French
Copyist.

Mc Confederate. 18 Texas.

Mc, Co. *vi*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Little Rock since

The 14th (also known as Osbittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W French
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Chiltree's Regt
i. b. Harrison
Geo's Chiltree's Regt

Appears on a list of the

1. Day

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days

60

Date

Jan 22

, 1863.

Destination

Cherokee Co

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 18.

J. S. Mason

1863

Copyist.

Certificate of
Disability
in the case of
Private, 4th Missouri
Co. A. Artillery Regt.
for four months
Jan 22-2 1863

Little Rock, Ark
Jan 28/63
Approved
G. M. Taylor
Postmaster
Co. A. 1st Regt. Inf.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
JAN 28 1863
MICH 1863

General Hospital, St. John's College
Little Rock, Ark., Jan 22nd 1865,

Private A. E. Harrison, Company A, Cohittus Regiment,
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an ap-
plication for furlough, We hereby certify that we have carefully
examined said Soldier, and find him suffering from debility
consequent upon Diarrhoea & Pneumonia, and in consequence
thereof, he is in our opinion unfit for duty. We therefore
recommend that he be furloughed for sixty (60) days to
go to his home in Cherokee County, Texas, distant 350 miles,

U. S. Genl. Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.

W. L. Walker, Surg^{al} Recd

Med. Exam. Board.

Harrison J A

Co. *20*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680207

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK:

See also *22 Tex. Inf.*

10

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

Regimental Report
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date *12/2/41*

Place *San Francisco*

Date 12/1/51

Place *San Juan, P.R.*, 1865

Remarks: *in heavy fog from 6 A.M. to 22⁰⁰*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of dead officers May 13, 1866. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1866, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Copyright

Harrison J. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676576	20
66523	21
6723	22
6433	23
6866	24
50680728	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. M. Harrison

Plt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where 14th Cherokee Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Rank mark.



(Confederate.)

GA

18

Texas.

J. M. Harrison
But, Col *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Aldo Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hos-*
Hospital

Name appears in col. names
Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

W B Ochiltree
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. M. Harrison

Privt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5* 1862.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

for 60 days by order

Genl. Taylor expires

Apr. 15 / 64.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the collection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 4, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent since Oct 23

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French
Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. M. Garrison

Co. 4, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *See*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Little Rock Ark

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. B. Branch

Copyist

M Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. M. Harrison
Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 24 days under
No 17 from Apr 8 to 8 April 1865*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Harrison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Schiltree Regt

P. M. Garrison
Co. D. Schiltree Regt

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 65

Date Jan 17, 1863.

Destination Cherokee Co., Tex

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17.

(135)

J. Garrison

1863

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication)
State of ~~Confederate~~ Tex.

J. M. Harrison
(Name)
Co. A, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Mr. Harley: -
Anything addl?
Reg't Return for Apr
1865 shows him
ab. on fur. 24 days.
Apr. 8, '65. -

8-21-16 }
10:50 }

10th Street
No later record found in
the Confed Archives.
Harley
new

Harrison, J. M.

Co., A Ochlatrees Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6198... page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 8, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Certificates of Discharge
for Swampy in the
of J. W. Harrison, Private
in Co. 71st "Volunteers"
Regt. 3rd V. S.

Approved and forward.

Wm. H. Smith
Capt. Co. 71st
Volunteers

Approved
J. B. Smith
Capt. Co. 71st
Volunteers

Approved
J. B. Smith
Capt. Co. 71st
Volunteers

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL AND IV

WAR DEPARTMENT

Received
March 14th 1863

We certify That we have carefully examined
J. M. Harrison private in Company A.
Chillicothe Regiment Texas Infantry and
find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of Chronic
Diarrhoea and Gastritis

In our opinion said private will be
unable to resume his duties in a less
period than fifty days and therefore
recommend that a furlough for that
length of time be granted him to
visit his home in Cherokee County
Texas

January 18th 1868 Edmund L. Mann Surg^{Major}
J. C. Welch " "

Med. Ex'ing Board

Certificate of
Disability
in the case of
Private A. C. Harrison
Co. A, 4th Ohio Regt.
for furlough

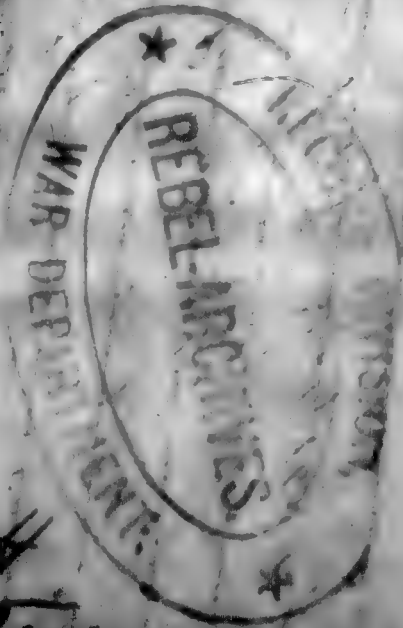
Jan 22nd 1863

Discharge made

Jan 23/63

Approved

Wm Taylor
Postmaster



46

General Hospital, St John's College
Little Rock, Ark., Jan 22nd 1863

Private A. C. Harrison, Company A, White's Regiment
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application
for furlough. We do hereby Certify that we have carefully
examined said soldier, and find him suffering from Debility
consequent upon Dysentery and Pneumonia, and in consequence
thereof he is in our opinion unfit for Duty. We therefore
recommend that he be furloughed for sixty (60) days to go
to his home in Cherokee County Texas, distant 250 miles.

✓ Medical Surgeon U.S.A. M.D.S.

✓ W. B. Walker Surgeon, R.A.C.

Med. Exam Board

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough in the case
of J. M. Harrison, private
in Co. H, 2nd Regt.
S.V.S.

Approved & forwarded.

W. Roberts
Col Comd
Conf. Camp

Approved
P. O. Hooper
Dist Surgeon

at Rock Island 20.8.13



For
Co. A. 8th Tex Inf

We certify That we have carefully examined
J. H. Harrison private in company A. Echilltrees
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a sold-
ier because of Chronic Diarrhoea
and Gastritis

In our opinion said private will be unable
to resume his duties in a less period

than sixty days and therefore recommend
that a furlough for that length of time
be granted him to visit his home in
Cherokee County Texas

January 18th 1868 { Edward L. Harris Surgeon Major
J. C. Welch " "
Med. Exam Board

Harrison H. P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678426

20

8570

21

50680108

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Frazier

Co { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*.

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in & date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*.

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*.

Period *3 years*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. E. Jones

Priv Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862.

Where *Coffeerville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *July 6* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. McNeill

Co 24, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Co. H. Troop 24

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. McKnight
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

James L. McKnight

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

McKnight
Copyist.

Heart J. T.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678422
8378

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Private { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Wallerille*

By whom *1st B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Check mark.

G E Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. Hunt

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

W. B. Oehlstrae

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Holmes

Oct 13 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Oehlstrae's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehlstrae's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy to

✓
Harwell John H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677050	20
7133	21
7233	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. Harman
Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County, Texas

Muster-in to date *April 27*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *West, Cherokee*, 1862.

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark.

J A Ramsey

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. Harrell

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 & 2*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *East Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William B. Ramsey*

To what time *7 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Sgt.

(Confederate.)

74 18 Texas.

J. H. Hammett

Prs, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 7

1864.

Where

Rusk Texas

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt McCalby

To what time

Oct. 31

1864.

Remarks:

Joined from
Desertion Feb 24, 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copy

John H. Harrell
Voucher No 11

Michael B

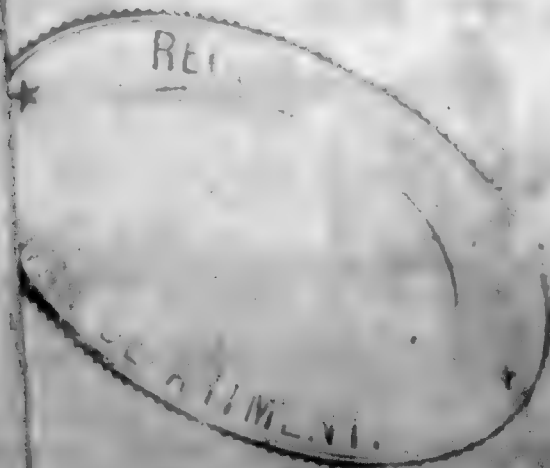
32 36

Paid March 18 1863

As on Co. 3

211163

Harrell





Туда у 320 м, и 100 м, 2.

Trans, de l'Union des ...

There is one man

مؤید

I Certify that the above account is correct and that the said Soldier has incurred a sick pay of 50 days on Recommendation of the Medical Board and by order of Maj Gen Walker is entitled to the sum of Thirty Two & 00/100 Dollars Transportation & holding near Pine Bluff Ark. to his home near Buck Creek

Range No. 1000

From 1, From 2nd & 3rd

March 10 1895

10 July 1942

архиве

G. B. Ballou

Walden

Received at Camp near Pine Bluffs. This March 1818
of Capt H Getty & Co. C. & Co. the sum of three
hundred & fifty dollars in full of the above account

Not me!

Ch. Bonin. Cap.

John H. Harwell

AND

Harwell Thomas M

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677916
8036
8142
9400
9830

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

J. M. Harwell

Pr.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Mt. Pleasant.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Rank mark.

J. M. Harwell

Copy

Confederate.)

14

18

Texas.

Josh M. Harwell
Pt. Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Lobbey

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty (Blacksmith)

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

J. M. Harwell

1st Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Brigade Blacksmith
Extra duty duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. McNeill
Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became 1st Company B of that organization.

W. H. McNeill
Copies.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. T. French
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. T. French
Copyist.

Hathcox - L. W.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hathcox, J. W.

Wathco J. C.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678427
8373
8373
9664
50680187

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Enl { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Woffordville*

By whom *W. B. Schellman*

Period *3 years*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. L. Hatcher

Privt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 186*2*

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Roby*

To what time *July 6* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hsp*

*The company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. G. Graham

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186

Where *Coffeyville Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Frazier

Priv. Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As Capt. Frank S. Lee

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Organization

P. 1, Co. 2, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*DR Hospital since Dec
8, 1862*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. Funch

Copyist.

Heathcox J. W.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678400</i>	20
<i>8562</i>	21
<i>8098</i>	22
<i>9663</i>	23
<i>50680150</i>	24
<i>0390</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

J. W. Hatcher

4 Co^{pl}, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark.

H. E. Jones

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

✓ 18

Texas.

..... *W. H. Hatcher* X

.. *Priv*, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *1 m Colby*

To what time *July 6* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Deane's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

11th Nat^l

Prin

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan r Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Coffeyville Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Nurse at Taylor Heights

Oct 1st by Order of H. H. H. 4th

*This company was known at various times as Captain
H. H. H. Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the resignation of said officers May 18, 1864. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at this time prior to October 21, 1864, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. Moore
Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

John H. Moore
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Funch

Copyist.

H Confederate
18
Texas.

J. H. Hather
Appears on , Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Rec
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Alfred L. R. Dick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
organization.
W. H. Munk
Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1st

J. H. Luther

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent L. R. Turk

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of band officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

McKnight

Confederate.

1st

Texas.

Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Sept. 11, 1862*

The 14th (also known as Oobiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Heathcox J. H.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678011	20
2	50678012	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

H | (Confederate) | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Hatcher
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6
Where Coffeeville
Ochiltree

By whom 3 years.
Period Wm. Colby, 1862.

Last paid:
By whom July 6, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
at that organization.
Book mark: H. C. Jones

Confederate
18 Texas.

W. M. McKnight
Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Men without leave

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French Captain

Hauts, John

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679323

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

20 18 Texas.

Co. C, Oehlirree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Oehlirree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Hayes Emos P

Co. *20*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677343</i>	20
<i>777777</i>	21
<i>777777</i>	22
<i>777777</i>	23
<i>777777</i>	24
<i>777777</i>	25
<i>777777</i>	26
<i>777777</i>	27
<i>777777</i>	28
<i>777777</i>	29
<i>777777</i>	30
<i>777777</i>	31
<i>777777</i>	32
<i>777777</i>	33
<i>777777</i>	34
<i>777777</i>	35
<i>777777</i>	36
<i>777777</i>	37
<i>777777</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Ernest P. Hays

NY

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., La. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. Hays

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John P. Gays

Art., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Texas,*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Colly*

To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at hosp.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gays

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Enal. L. Gay

724 { Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12,*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *Bob Black*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *H. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Gay

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on R. Regt. Sick

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Co. N, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 12*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Copyist.

Heath Griffin A

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1050677602	20
7713	21
7819	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Griffin A. Heath

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *At Pleasant, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Somerville

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Griffin A. Heath

Private

, Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Right Star-*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colly*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Aug. 1st 1862*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

(603)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H

G. A. Heath

Pt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1864.

Where

At Pleasant

By whom

R. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

C. & Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On sick leave 46 days
5 Feb. by order Gen Taylor

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(213)

Copyist.

Heath Jeremiah

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5067-822
5068-0262

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Jeremiah Heath

Pvt.

{ Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862
Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden, Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment
Texas Infantry
(also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
from company A to L, completed its organization
of 1000 men May 18, 1862. Captain Heath
was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas
Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

14

18

Texas.

Freeman Heath

1st

, Co. *15*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Jerry Heath
Pvt

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2,*, 186*2*.

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *Col. W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31,*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*

Hospital Marksville

Jan. 10th 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Co. E R. T. Inf. Service
11/1/62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Finch

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. Rank
Co *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. J. R. Lier prior to Dec 31.
1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

J. B. Branch *Copy*

Confederate.

18 Texas.

27, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 16*, 1865.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged from roll as
absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *18* *Texas*

J. Heath,
Priv. Co B, 18 Regt Texas,

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Bilateral Spinalis,*

Admitted *March 21*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 28.

Heath Newton F.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Post 2^d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

50	6	7	8	6	8	3	20
2			8	7	5	8	21
3			8	8	4	2	22
4			6	5	0	2	23
5			9	2	8	0	24
6			7	7	5	4	25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Newton S. Heath

Det. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp. S. G. Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Herndon

By whom

W. B. Ochs

Period

3 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(650)

Copies

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. Smith

John H. Smith, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10* 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Nov 10, 1862*

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *July 1, 1863*

Present or absent *

Remarks *Detained at hospital*

at hospital Oct 25, 1862

at camp

* Name appears in Col of names
present as *Norton & Smith*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

John H. Smith

1863

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

N. T. ...

*Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Graham*

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Resigned January 3, 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. J. Heath

2 Lt., Co. *2*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Date of entry or muster {
into State service, } *1862*.

Date of entry or muster {
into Confederate service, } *1862*.

Date of rank, and whether {
by appointment, election } *Ad. Lt.*
or promotion, } *Nov. 10, 1862*.

Date and cause {
of vacancy, } *Dec. 29, 1862*.

Name of successor *J. H. Dixon*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(400)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John Smith
2nd Lt. Co. C, Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Presnr
Camp Bayou Meto

Remarks:

Presnr for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. J. Hunch

Confederate.
18
Texas.

M. F. ...
2nd Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near L.R.*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
and eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
and time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
that organization.

M. F. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

Texas.

N. F. Heath
2 Lk. Co. I 18-Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Nov 10, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Dec. 29, 1863.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45-

(1863)

5754

T. Leary

ON

Copyright


 La Grue Sir Hudson La
 Alenquidua Dec 177843

Respectfully recommended

~~Supplement~~
R. J. L.
Muriel J.

H^d Q^d Tran Min Dept.
Shreveport La. Dec 30th 63

Respectfully forwarded

✓ Henry Smith
Lt. Genl. Comdr.



Sp. L. N. Fr.

Feb 19, 1879 Texas Surveying

Notice to appear before
C. J. W. F. F. F.

Depot & Keypoint journal

W. H. King, Secy and Treas.

Mr. Dr. Harris Brigade
Dec 9th 1863

Howard + respectfully
reject the suggestion to
accept.

J. M. Hawes
King. Sal.

H. J. Mulkens Dr.
Decr 14. 1863.

Accepted & deposited fully, from A.

Est Vænen
my 'Lent Comed

Recd And to be by 4/11/18

Camp Near Mongangre Ca
1 Dec

Dec 9th 1863

Maj. C. S. Anderson

A A Beant Sir, having been informed,
that, I must appear before an examining
board, of which Brig Genl J M Hawes, is
president, - and feeling my in competency of
undergoing a critical, or satisfactory examination
before said board, I therefore Respectfully tender
my Resignation, as an officer of the
Confederate States Army, - Hoping thus
may meet your approbation I have the
honor to be Sir your Obedt. Servt.
A. F. Mearns

At H. death
2nd Lt. J. Lee J. 18th Sep. 1864. Duff

N^o 42

Michael R.

3^d Quarter 1863

18th Dec.

July 8th

64

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863 FOR
 July 8th On Shirt cost \$32.50
 On Tin Cup cost \$6.00

(Cash Paid)

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: That I am much in need of the articles and cannot get them elsewhere

Capt. M. Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

By order Daniel Scully, Company Post
 J. Flannery a sergeant
 Commanding

Received at Brown Co. - the 8th of July 1863, of Capt. M. Oliver and
 Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army on shirt, tin cup in full of the above requisition
 for which I pay cash (Signed duplicate.) Lieut. A. J. Heath

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

of the Texas infantry
 paid cash for these articles

Heath William C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

150678799	20
8807	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

H (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

William H. Williams
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 1865*

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 1865

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *W. H. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Coleby*

To what time *July 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detail with wagon*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheatstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
W. H. Williams
Copyin

(Confederate.)

N 18 Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

*2 Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Decatur*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 1/2*

Last paid: *Lt C. G. Graham*

By whom *Aug 31 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company M, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Terrence Conner
(Source of communication.)

C. A. L.

William Crumby Heath
(Name.)

Co. I, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

*William C. Heath (not
found as William Crumby)
en. as priv. May 10, '62.*

*On roll Feb. 29/64, last
on file, present*

No S. or W. record.

*4-2-15
340*

*F. V. V.
J. H. H.
H.*

C + E dis.

Nothing addl. found.

3/15/915

Harley R.R.

0490
Sept. 3, 1915.
Helly

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that William C.
Heath, private, Company I, 18th Texas
Infantry, Confederate States Army, en-
listed May 10, 1862. On roll dated
February 29, 1864, last roll on file,
he was reported present. No later
record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Hedrick John W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677917	20
8037	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

J. W. Hedrick
Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 1862

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the resignation of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

14

18

Texas.

John W. Hedrick
Priv., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom W. F. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyist.

Hefferman William

Co. *L.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>566781-48</i>	20
<i>6537</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Wm. Hefferman, 17 Tex Cav.*
" *14 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

William Hefferman

28 years } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Elysian Angelina.

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (18th) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. H. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm Hopperman
Mus, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *Jul 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Musical and from*

16 Sept. to 1 of Nov

when he was trans-

ferred to Col. Taylors

Regt with his original

company

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,

with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by

the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's

Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry

some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K

of that organization.

Book mark:

Wenderson John

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676581</i>	20
<i>6656</i>	21
<i>9835</i>	22
<i>9835</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

J. L. Henderson
Priv { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Atta Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. L. Henderson
Copy

(Confederate.)

AK

18

Texas

J L Henderson
Part, Co. *K*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hos-*
pital at Hickory
Plains

Name appears in Col. names
Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

141, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent 200 since Oct 1 23

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

14 Confederate.
18 Texas.

John H. ...
1st, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..
Place
Remarks:.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
At Camp Nelson Va

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
.....
.....

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Branch
544. Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Henderson

Pvt. Co. -

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Oct.

1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1

To Oct. 10

1863

1864

Remarks:

1688

O'NEILL

Copyist

✓ 1637
Henderson Alfred

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676583	20
2	6634	21
3	6725	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

Alfred Henderson

Priv., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *11th Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Alfred Henderson
Priv, Co. H, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 18 | Texas.

Alford Henderson
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough for 60 days by order Gen Taylor Expires Apr. 15/64.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

18

1865

A. Henderson
Regt. Co. 15 1st X Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Not continued*

Admitted *July 20*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty *Dec 18*, 186*5*.

Deserted _____, 186*5*.

Discharged from service _____, 186*5*.

Furloughed _____, 186*5*.

Died _____, 186*5*.

Remarks:

1865
Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297*1*, page *257*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 18 | Tex

A. Henderson
Over. Co. A. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Tenia Capitis

Admitted Feb 20, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 46

W. Ballade

Henderson A. N.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

56677601	20
7676	21
7788	22
6480	23
6457	24
6418	25
7282	26
9746	27
50680229	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

A. H. Henderson

Rt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Spring Johnson,
Chas. Co Tex April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Bright Star Tex

By whom A. D. Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark:

A. H. Henderson

Copied.

Confederate.

H

18

Texas.

A. St. Henderson

Adj't, Co. *B*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *M. F. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Brady*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 4 Sept. October*
2. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

A. N. Henderson

2nd

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1

, 1864.

Where

Wright Star

By whom

H B Ochiltree

Period

3rd

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shown 2nd of present
for duty.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Texas.

A. T. Henderson

1st Lt., Co *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Present*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *July 19*, 186*4*.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

N

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. Henderson
2 Lt, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election

Prom.

or promotion,
Date and cause
of vacancy,

Prom.

Feb 23, 1863.

Name of successor

July 19, 1864.

Remarks:

J. J. Lavaney

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Test mark:

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Henderson
2 Lt. , Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb 6

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Ed.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Promot

Feb 23

, 1863

Name of successor

J. Danahy

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oodjiree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

Lt. Col.

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. McIntosh
Private, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Finch
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm. H. McLaughlin
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *DEC*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Ship near R*

Remarks: *See next page*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. P. French

H

Confederate.

18

Texas.

N. R. Henderson

1st, Co *O*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Near Hempstead Texas*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

Texas.

N. N. Henderson
2d. Co. E. 18 Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Nov. 19, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

(635)

5734

T. Cary

H

Copy to

Henderson A. P.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

506765-49
468-2
7387

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. P. Henderson
1 Corp. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
that organization.

check mark.

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 18 | Texas.

A. P. Henderson
1 Corp., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Calby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Desarc

Name appears in column of names
Record

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of L 11 11

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Apr 1*

Date - 1/11/19

, 186

Place: *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: 1000. 1000. 1000. 1000.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry two time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Y^{rs} friend

Copyright

Henderson E. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676578	20
6655	21
7763	22
7762	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. W. Henderson
Pos. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Apr 15*, 186

2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 15

, 1862.

Where

Alta Cherokee Co.

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

G. W. Henderson

Out, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 15*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Calby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Henry Wickland. In 23

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Robert M. McKnight
Capt, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 1862.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

McKnight Copyist

640-a

Henderson, H.

Co. _____, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 *1st & 2nd Inf.*
Confederate States

H. Henderson
Polkville, Ga

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital,
at Marion, Miss.,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*
dated Oct 2, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt Henderson*

Period *3 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. M. Williams

Henderson, J. L.
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henders John

Henderson John M.

Co. 2, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56070587	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

Jno. W. Henderson
Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Atts Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W B Ochiltree
Copy

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. Henderson
But, *Co 8*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Alto. Tex*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J M Henderson
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Alto Texas

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, Ochsiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

San Antonio

The 18th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. French
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James H. McPherson
Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

At Camp Nelson, Va.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ogbiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company E was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

Henderson J. R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5067	6552	20
	6037	21
	4030	22
	7877	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

N
W. Henderson
Capt. {

Age *22* years.
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.,
Capt. George W. Knox's Company,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5

, 186*2*

Where *St. Charles Co.*

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

GA 18 Texas.

J. R. Henderson
Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Detached
service to wait on
sick at hospital
Desare*

Name appears in col.

names present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Confederate
Regimental Return
October 31, 1862, Oohltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *October*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *October 31*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None of same

The this (also known as Oohltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

13
Y. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Anderson
Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson, Va.

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

James R. Henderson

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Oct., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Muran

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 1862
To Dec. 30, 1862

Remarks:

11 No.

HAYWARD

Captain

Henderson M. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

500777-25	20
1336	21
50680013	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

M. W. Henderson

Pt

, Co. *G*^c, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 186*2*

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from volunteer

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. ...

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

3rd, Co. *C*, Ochslees' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in 1st Co. at Camp Wilson
Nov 25/62*

The 16th (also known as Ochslees') Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

75 18

Texas.

John B. McNeill
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at camp - Nelson sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. McNeill
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

44 18 *See*
Henderson, Michael
Co. C, 1st Alabama Regt
Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *June 27, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* : due, \$

Signature *Michael Henderson*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Ochiltrees Tex
W. M. Henderson
Capt Co C Ochiltrees Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Feb 11 , 1863

By whom Wm Colby

Amount

Remarks:

\$50
Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 226

(625)

J B Hyatt

Copyist

Voucher No
Abstract No 60
\$300000

Paid 11th Feby 1863

M W Henderson
1863

Co. E 18 Texas Inf



STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY *Jefferson*
born in Fayette County

I, Michael Henderson

aged

61 years, and by occupation a

in the State of *Alabama*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *27th*

27th day of *June* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, and also agree to accept such bounty, pay

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. And I, *M Henderson* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jefferson*
27th day of *June*

1862.

Before *W M Freeman*

Notary Public M L

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Quinn Examining Surgeon.
M Henderson

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:

and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high,

Capt Wm Colly A. Q. M. C. S. A. Recruiting Officer.
William B. Ochiltree, this *11th*

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree*, this *11th*

day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

M. M. Henderson
J N Ferguson
J N Ferguson

Henderson Thomas C

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56077015

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

H Confederate. 18 Texas.

Thomas C. Henderson

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

De Arroyo Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*

Where *Oriskany Star, Tex.*, 186

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Edwards

Copyright.

X 4
Henderson V. B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56676589	10
2222	11
8722	12
9742	13
9862	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

SN

18

Texas.

U B Henderson
Priv { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alt. Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

(666)

W B Ochiltree

Copy

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

V. B. Henderson

Priv., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Hickory Plains.*

*Never appears in rol. names
Present.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

W.B. Henderson
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Camp Rogers La*

By whom *M.A. Gaston*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.B. Henderson

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Col. Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Confederate.

12

Texas.

John C. McKnight
1st Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men accounted for by the Co.
1st Co.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

J. C. McKnight

Henderson, W. B.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henderson, T. B.

Henderson H. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677600	20
7718	21
7823	22
7547	23
50680006	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also ✓ _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

W. A. Henderson

R

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marine Co. Tex. *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Bright Star Tex.*

By whom *A. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Ochiltree

(54)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

R. H. Henderson

Pvt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186 .

Where *Right Star*

By whom *R. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Kelly*

To what time *June 1*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Jr. H. Henderson

R

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

32m

Last paid:

By whom

Lassalle

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Shreveport

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Edmunds

Confederate
1862
Texas

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of July
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Left in Texas at Camp Tule
Nov 23, 62

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

W. B. French Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hendrick Robert

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677611

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

'Confederate.'

18

Texas.

H
Robert C. Hendrick
R (Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Barren Cr. Tex *Apr. 23*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Night Star, Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

* *Entry cancelled.*

* This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Small

Herinkind O. L.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herendkind Oscar

Henry James

Co. 20, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677394	20
7772	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James Henry

Col.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Camp

(686)

Copied.

L
A

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James Henry
T. H., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 186

Where

Cofferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Wm Colly

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged and final
Statement given at Camp
Nelson, Ark, Oct. 17.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
that organization.

Check mark:

J. Gay
A

Copyist.

Duplicate
Certificate of discharge
Jat Henry

Approved
J. Henry
Per the
Regt

At Test
Camp Holmes Ark
Sept 30, 1862
Approved & Expd
Henry E. McCulloch
Maj Genl Comd Div

Head Quarters Trans Miss Dept
Little Rock Oct 10 1862

To be Discharged
By order of
Major Genl Holmes
Chas M Graham
Capt Cavalry

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private James Henry, of Captain John L. Locke's Company (D)
of Col. W. B. Echilstone's Regiment of Texas Infantry, of Confed-
erate States Army, was enlisted by W. B. Echilstone at Jefferson
on the 12th day of April, 1862, to serve 3 years or the war. He was
born in Tuscaloosa County, State of Alabama, he is twenty-eight
(28) years of age, is five feet and 10 inches high, fair complexion,
light hair and blue eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer. For the last few months, his general health has been very
bad, he has had the pulmonary fever and an enlargement of the
spleen, and I believe from his appearance his liver is diseased.
Satisfied, if he is not discharged immediately, he will not
live long.

John H. Locke Capt.

Company D of W. B. Echilstone's
Regt of Texas Infantry

Camp Holmes, Ark.

September 24th, 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined James Henry, of Capt.
Locke's Company (D) and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier, because of Hepatitis Chronica & Splenitis Chronica
& both organs very much enlarged. He is quite feeble and never
quite enough to do the duties of a Soldier. He should be discharged.

Approved

W. B. Echilstone

R. P. Rowell

Surgeon C. S. A.

Col. Combes

Discharged this 17th day of October, 1862, at
Camp Holmes, Ark.

W. H. King

Major Combes Capt.

202
[faint handwritten text]

1st Henry
Co D 18th Inf
[faint handwritten text]

[faint handwritten text]

[faint handwritten text]

Received
Dec 11 1861

[faint handwritten text]



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Private James Henry of Company (D) of Col W. B. Chittenden Regiment
of Texas Infantry of Confederate States Army
was enlisted by W. B. Chittenden at Jefferson on
the 12th day of April 1862 to serve 3 years in
the War. He was born in Tuscaloosa County
State of Alabama, he is Twenty Eight (28) years
of age, is five feet and 10 inches high, fair
complexion, brown hair and blue eyes and by
Occupation when enlisted a farmer. For
the last five months, his general health has
been very bad. He has had the intermittent fever
and an enlargement of the Spleen. and I judge
from his appearance his liver is diseased.
I am satisfied if he is not discharged
immediately he will not live long.

John R. Locke Capt.
Camp Holmes Ark Limy Co (D) W. B. Chittenden
September 24th 1862 Regt of Texas Infantry

I Certify that I have carefully examined James
Henry of Capt Locke's Co (D) and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
Hepatitis Chronica & Splenitis Chronica & both
organs very much enlarged. He is in great
debility, and never stout enough to do the duties
of a Soldier. He should be discharged.

Approved

W. B. Chittenden

✓

A. G. Howell

Surgeon G. S. A.

Col Comdr

Discharged Sept 17th 1862
at Camp Holmes, Ark.

102
Henry J. Pat

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50070579
3 4 3 3
3 3 3 0
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

J. Pat Henry

Det. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 15*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 15*

, 1862

Where *St. Cherokee Co.*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Back mark.

[Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

N

18

Texas.

J. Pat Henry
Priv., Col. *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty Jan 7*
2 m's class

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W B Ochiltree

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C, Oohltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 23*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Union*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. Funch

Copyist.

Henry Michael³

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678219	20
8273	21
8361	22
9620	23
50680777	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

26

M. Henry

Ort

{ Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85,

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

W. Kear Scott

Captain

Confederate.

M.

18

Texas.

Michael Henry
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

186

Where

Cherokee Co Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Calby

To what time

3 July

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On camp guard

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(1862)

Copyright.

H (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

M. Henry
Priv., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1863

Where

Cherokee, Texas

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom *G. L. Graham*

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 7th - Returned to duty Dec. 20, 1863.

As on roll

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signed at Camp, ...

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W B French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Pro, Co *G*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred for 30 days 2: April/65
Depts G.C. No. 17

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Funch

654
Henry H. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680259

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Col. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *11 July*, 1865.

Place *Bedford Sp.*

Remarks: *Transferred to S. 13th*

Dis. Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. H. French

Herendkind Oscar

Co. *d*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077303	20
7411	21
7784	22
50081303	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Oscar Herendkind

Priv

Capt John K. Cooke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., La. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12

, 186

Where

Jefferson
W.B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Gay

(666)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. Herrick
1st, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12,

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

C. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick had hosp.

The 1st (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lt.

Copyist.

A | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

O. C. Herrenking
5' 8 1/2" , { Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12,

Where

Jefferson, La.

, 1862.

By whom

W. B. Achilles

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

C. C. [unclear]
Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic Cox Sem. [unclear] 23/4/65
Dep. [unclear] No. 1874

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Herin Daniel M.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	20
<i>3</i>				<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>	21
<i>3</i>				<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>	22
<i>4</i>				<i>9</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	23
<i>6</i>								24
<i>6</i>								25
<i>7</i>								26
<i>8</i>								27
<i>9</i>								28
<i>10</i>								29
<i>11</i>								30
<i>12</i>								31
<i>13</i>								32
<i>14</i>								33
<i>15</i>								34
<i>16</i>								35
<i>17</i>								36
<i>18</i>								37
<i>19</i>								38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 11, 1862
Marion Co. Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson Co.

By whom P. G. Whetstone

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 600

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Enoch M. French

Priv, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Wesley

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 y.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Kelly

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Camp Allen Dick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

G. B. Branch

Copyist.

Herrenking

Co. _____, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrenking Oscar

Herrendkind, Oscar

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrendkind, Oscar

Herin

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herin, Daniel M.

Herrin, M

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin, Daniel M

Herring A. J.

Co. d, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677512	20
3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

17 *Spring*

1st Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Co*
By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *H. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed for 44*
days from 15 Feb. 64.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. Bay

Copyist.

Herring B. F.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5007822	20
8507	21
8597	22
9081	23
50688122	24
8487	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pri. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May Sidney Johnson*

Marion Coles May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company F and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. F. Overring

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

Where

Coffeyville

186

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital Dec 1862*

* Name appears in Col of Names present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John S. Jones
_____, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Greenville Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Marksville, La.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. B. McKnight

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. McKnight

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. (18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1867.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William S. L. as Capt. in Regt.
25 Nov 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. S. L.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

Texas

W. B. Herring
Pvt. Co. H. 18 Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted March 25, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 12.

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1

18

194

B. F. Herring

Priv. Co. H. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Remittens*

Admitted *March 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred *Apr 6*, 1864.

Died _____, 186

Remarks *Left from Tex. Hosp.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 200.

Wm. Ballard

Harrington, Z. D.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant / *1st Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrington, Young D.

Hester S G

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56670000	20
7868	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

S. E. Hester

Priv, Co *K*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 186*2*

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark:

[Signature]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. Carter
Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

At Little Rock, Ark.

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. French

Hickey Anson B

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50070845	20
6893	21
9899	22
7372	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Allen B. Hickey

1st. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Grove Co.

By whom

Com B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Amos B Hickey
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2., 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Colby.

To what time June 2., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as waggoner
June 2. Reported back to
Company Sept. 8, 1862.
Detailed to nurse in Hos-
pital at Camp Nelson
Oct. 16, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Y. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st Texas

Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Diamenty - m.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Copyist.

Hicks Franklin

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

350678218	20
8275	21
8360	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Mc
Franklin Hicks.

Pr { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3rd May, 1862.

Where

Cherokee Co.

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree.

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.
18

Texas.

H.
Franklin Hicks
Priv., Co. G., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted: _____
When *May 3* 186*2*
Where *Cherokee Co. Ga*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *W. Calby*, 186*2*
To what time *3 July*

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *Present*
On camp guard

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Hicks
Put, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June & Feb, 186*4*

May 3, 186*3*

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present

** As on roll*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hicks

Copy

Hicks James J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50670582
1 0057
2 0777
3 0777
4 0777
5 0777
6 0777
7 50680217
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

Gas J. Hicks
Priv

{ Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alt. Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(225)

W. Ochiltree

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

J. E. Hicks
Priv. Co. A

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H
J. J. Nichols
Capt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Graham*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On furlough
40 days by order of
Maj. Genl. Taylor
expires March 7/64*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. J. Hicks
2 Lt, Co *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*3*.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186*6* .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186*6* .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

app'd Apr. 1st

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Apr 30, 1864.

, 186*6* .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hicks

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

W. H. Little
Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Little

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. French
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

2nd, 1865, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. H. French

Copy

Hicks William H. B.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50078053
8980

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

20

18

Texas.

Nov 21 1913

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Ia. Aug. 1865

Muster-in to date 11/24/61, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1860

Where Overdressed

By whom *27/13 Cor. 11/12*

Period 3/4

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Oohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1066

100

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Q. Ochiltree's Reg't
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Received Oct 23
1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(44)

Copy

Hicks W. Walter B.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hicks, William W.B.

Higginbotham John H

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678647
8725

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John W. Whetstone
3. *Whetstone's Co.*

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 10, 1862*
Marion Co. Tex.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(226)

Copy

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

John W. Higginbotham

3 Sgt., Co. K, Oehiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Oehiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy

Higginbotham William L

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678999

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

William L. Whetstone

4 Sept { Capt. Perry Q. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom *W. R. Mitchell*

Period *31*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. R. Mitchell

(555)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

*4th Regt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 1 186*2*.

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

John Coleby

To what time

July 1 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged by order
Genl. Holmes at Camp
Henderson, Apr 20, 1862
& final statement fur-
nished*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. McLean

(542)

Copy

✓
Hightower Benjamin T

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677921
2 8032
3 7337
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H
W. F. Highlander

Pr

Age *18*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*

Where *Mt Pleasant*

, 186

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. P. ...

Copy

H

Confederate,

18

Texas.

Benj F. Hightower
Pvt, Co. F., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

, 1862.

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Galby

To what time

June 25

, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: In Camp Hospital Sick

Name appears in Column of Names Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st
Regiment
Oct 1862
J. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 3*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Rec'd & Rec'd*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hill A

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678423	20
8308	21
7350	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

At Will

Pri

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. A, *Ochiltree's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Hunch

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

Asberry Hall
Post Co. H. (I) Co. 1st Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov*, 186*2*

Date of payment *11 Nov*, 186*2*

By whom *A. G. King.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *304*

O. J. Taylor

(506)

5012

Copyist.

Hill F. M.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50078888	20
8	21
8	22
4	23
6	24
50080708	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76

18

Texas.

Pl

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 12, 1862*

Marion Co. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark.

T. M. Potter

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. M. Potter

W. M. Potter, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 30*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12

, 1862.

Where

Nelsonville

By whom

W. M. Potter

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pot

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June + July

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

Jacksonville Tex

By whom

Schiltree

Period

30 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent war furlough
since 7 Feby 1864 for
40 days

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

H. McPotts

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John M. Smith
John M. Smith, Co. *(1)*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissionary Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

F. M. Hill
Per, Co. *K*

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Samuel Anderson Co 2^d
Apr 16 & Deps S. O. No P. O.

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Punch

Hill H.

Co. 1, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill A

676
Hill Thomas

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50078077

870

50080138

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H. J. ...
Pr. / { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

A. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 1/2

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

James H. ...

Co., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 *2*.

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *6 y*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheel-
house's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas
Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. William

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Pt

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

little. B on Hospital

The 18th (also known as Onchitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

B. F. Finner

Copyist.

Hill Thomas

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679181

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Thos. M. Hill 17 Tex. Cav.
" 14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

Thomas Hill

Priv (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Egyptian Angelina Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rec'd Fish

Copied

Himes J. J.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

43064700

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76 15 1 Tex

J. J. Wines
Capt. E. 15 Tex, Inf.
Residence Calais Parish La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson
(1865) Copyist.

Hobbs Joshua

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678883	20
8789	21
9093	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Joshua Love

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. C. Maples

Period 2 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Love's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank MARK

W. M. Porter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

22 18

Texas.

James Love

Wm, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

21 - 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 12, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Admitted Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Love's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Wm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | Texas.

James E. ...
} Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
} 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12 1862.

Where Locksmith's Dr

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Hobbs

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 22

To Nov. 22

, 1862.

, 1862.

Remarks:

No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Holiday Thomas J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077945	20
8127	21
9379	22
9833	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Holiday

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service

Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 15, 1862.
To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Sig. Thos. Holiday

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Thos. J. Holiday

PR

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the elections of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark.

Print

Confederate.

H

18

Texas.

Thos J. Holiday
On Co. J, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. J. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent - without leave
in Titus Co Texas

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. T. Nichol

J. T. Nichol, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quarter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Hunch

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

, 18. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Loggins etc

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Church
Copyist.

Halpield, Andrew J

Co *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50678791
9334

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Andrew H. Hildfield
Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1863

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

5 m

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Kolby

To what time

July 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

in company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John
C. C. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 3*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *red. of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Holway Williams

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677876	20
2	8015	21
3	8182	22
4	7872	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Wm A. Holiway

Drummer { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *1st B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H
Wm D. Holiway
P4, Co. F,

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant, Texas

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Calby

To what time

June 25

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Lt. D. Holloway
Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt. Pleasant Tex.

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. Loherry

To what time

Aug 31

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt-
Oratts Artillery Jan 1, 1864
+ final statement given

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Arthur

Copyist.

Halley Jacob

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H
Jacob Holley

22

Capt William R. B. ...
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Champion Co Tex Apr. 23 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 23 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Apr 1 1862.

Where Prickett Star, Tex.

By whom H. A. Ochiltree

Period 22

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Ochiltree

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H

Jacob Holly

1st

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 out

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

William Holly

To what time

June 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Seen in camp

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O/Southern

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate

H

1 -

Texas.

J. Holley

Pl

Co. E. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Apr 1

1864

Where

Night Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: 0

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Halley Thomas

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077609	20
7721	21
7823	22
50080020	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: *0*

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

T. Holley

Re

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Oriskany

By whom

W. A. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Ochiltree

To what time

Feb. 8

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dis. - joined from
desertion Jan 20. Returned to
duty without trial

* same appears under head of joined
from desertion as Thos Holley

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Schumaker

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 15, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

H

18

Texas.

Thomas Holley

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Living Johnson*

Acacia Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Night Star. Tex.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. B. Wincell

(555)

Copyist.

Confederate.

St

18

Texas.

Thomas Holly

Pt

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. A. Ochiltree

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

William Holly

To what time

June 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on Guard at camp

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A/Stone

Hallanquist F D

Co. F + S 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

50076507	20
6472	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

F. D. Hollonquist
Surgeon, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Station *on Red River*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

(666)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

F D Hollonquist

Surg., Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *appt*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Sept 28, 1863.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Nominated Surgeon
by Col. W. H. King on the
28 Sept. 1863. Assigned
to duty by Genl. E. K. Smith*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

18 December

Surge
M. J.

18 December

No. 161

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Upton Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 8th day of July 1865.

J. D. Hallongquist Surgeon U.S.A.

Approved:

William Thomas Maj Gen

U. S. A.

Samuel Sayer Capt & Co

U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

X
Halloway Alexander M.

Co. *I*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678651</i>	20
<i>8730</i>	21
<i>8813</i>	22
<i>50680103</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

U.S. Army

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

March 10, 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
(1862) *Copy.*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

U. S. Muster Roll
*Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

448

Copy

26

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Schiltree
Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Schiltree*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10

1862.

Where

Fort Gordon

By whom

W. B. Schiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Schiltree

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheeler's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry three days prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. Schiltree

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

3rd Co. 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little 1/2 hr. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Holloway A. Milton

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holloway Alexander M.

Drummer

Co. *1*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holway, William

Holmes, Richard
Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Richard

Holmes Francis M

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55077958	20
7153	21
4497	22
4470	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Thomas R. Bonner
Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 12, 1862*
Union County, Texas

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *April 12, 1862*
Union County, Texas

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Ochiltree
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Camp, Illness, 10 days sick
since Nov 23*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. C. Ochiltree
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. Smith
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Camp X. R.

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John C. Smith

Copyist.

Van der Hoff

Office B

32 80

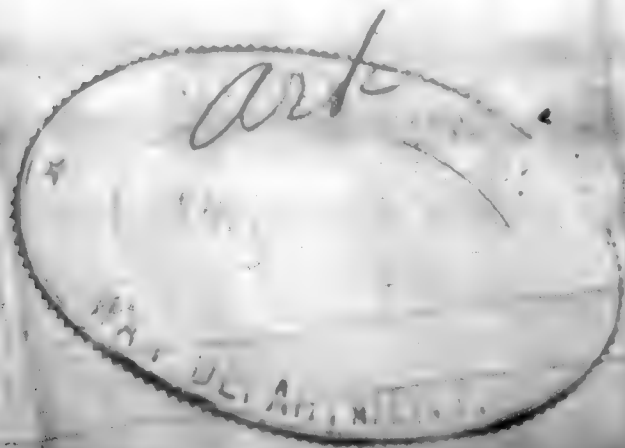
F. M. Holmes

Paris March 9 1863

Holmes

45 on W. 22.

2116



The Condemned State.

4. H. H. Hecton

2. H. H. Hecton

The transfer of the same was made to the

State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

Approved

J. B. Leachman

J. H. Hecton

The transfer of the same was made to the

State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

transferred to the State of New York, and the same was

Q. M. H.

Holmes Richard

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50077057	20
1136	21
4381	22
7728	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

Richard A. Hume

16 | (Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)*

Age 3 years. 0

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862

Where Pass Cherish

By whom J. D. Ochiltree

Period Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(666)

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

7

18

Texas.

Robert H. ...
1st, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Norfolk Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William C. ...*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey
Copies.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp, from Reg't since - 22

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men: Camp A. R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Ochiltus | *Texas*

Rich & Holmes

Min Co. C. Ochiltus Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 8, 186*3*

Date of payment

Jan. 12, 186*3*

By whom

J. H. Bryan

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page **238**

Holeomback T. H.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678993	20
9303	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. H. Ochs
W. H. Ochs, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Ochs*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick at Mrs. Ervitts*
four miles from Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank MARK:

W. H. Ochs

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Texas*
T. A. Holsenback
Put to K. O'Connell's Tax Supt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov*, 186*2*

Date of payment *11 Nov.*, 186*2*

By whom *M. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *304*

(524)

1862

O. T. Taper
Copyist.

261
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of

T. N. Goldsmith

Private Co. A K

Chillicothe Regt of G. A. S.

Approved: J. J. Forney 1862

Chief Clerk
 McClellan's Division

W. H. K. King
 Chief Clerk

J. J. Forney
 Chief Clerk

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11

1862

Approved Respectfully
 Forwarded

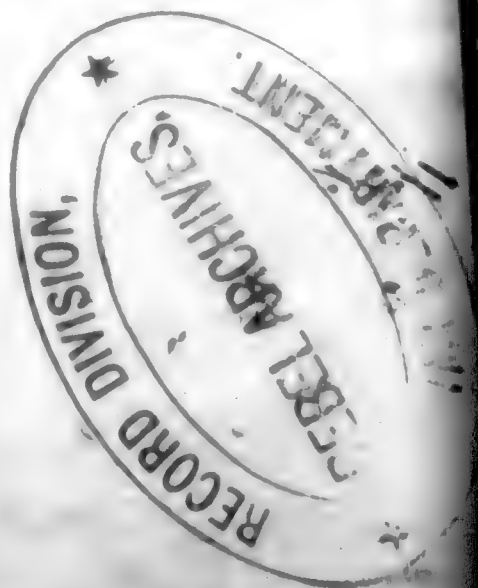
Brig Gen Comdr

H. B. G. M. Light
 Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862.

Discharge:

By order of
 Maj. Gen. Holmes.

Chas. W. Johnson
 Capt. & A. A. Genl.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. N. Holcombach, of Captain J. C. Maples
Company, (2), of the Arkittur Regiment of Confederate States
P. Regu, was enlisted by Col. N. B. Arkittur, of
the Arkittur Regiment of S. T. G. T. T. at Jacksonville Texas
on the 23 day of June 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Chertaw Co in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty four
years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a stock raiser. During the last three
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. R. G.)

By reason of an old hurt. Said hurt occurred
two years ago, by the overturning of a
wagon.

STATION: Camp Holmes

DATE: October 21st 1862

J. C. Maples Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. N. Holcombach of
Captain Maples Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 369, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A severe injury to
the spine, occasioned by a fall from a horse,
some two years ago, and which totally incapacitates
him from doing the duties of a soldier. He has been
in service on three months. He
is entitled to a discharge.

Surgeon. C. A. T.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp Holmes.

J. C. Maples
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. M. McQuinn

Private Co. H

Chillicothe Regt of Ky Inf

Approved, *J. Spring*

Chief Surgeon
McQuinn Division

M. H. King
Co. H, 1st Regt
Approved
J. Spring

Asst Surg King
~~*McQuinn Division*~~
~~*Chillicothe Regt*~~
~~*of Ky Inf*~~
~~*discharge him*~~
~~*on account of*~~
~~*disability*~~
~~*incurred in*~~
~~*service*~~

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

approved and properly
forwarded

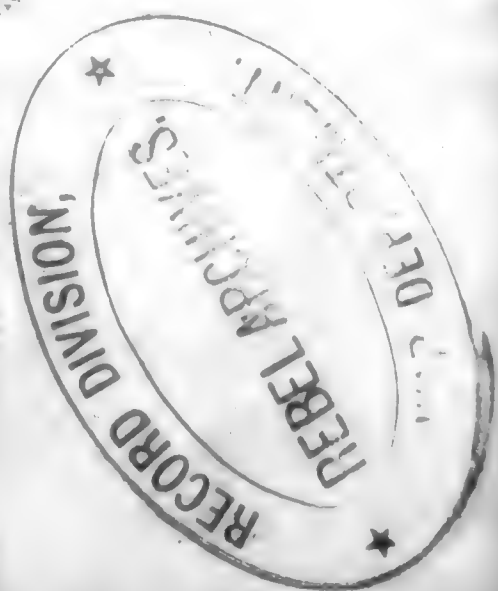
Henry C. McQuinn
Brig Gen Comd Div

Mad Gen. Y. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Mo. 6. 1862.

Discharge:

By order of
Major Gen. Holmes.

C. M. Hannan
Capt & A. A. Genl.



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private D. M. Holcomb, of Captain J. C. Maples
Company, (B) of the 15th Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by Capt. M. B. Ockitt,
of the 15th Regiment of Inf. at Jacksonville Fla
on the 23 day of June 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Choctaw Co in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty four
years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a fire raiser. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of an old hurt. Said hurt occurred
two years ago, by the continuing of a wound

STATION: Camp Holmes Ark
DATE: October 21st 1862

J. C. Maples Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said D. M. Holcomb of
Captain Maples Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See instructions per 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 250, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a severe injury to
the spine received by a fall from a horse
some two years ago, and which totally incapacitates
him from doing the duties of a soldier. Surgeon. P. S. A.
is entitled to a discharge

DISCHARGED this 11th day of January, 1862, at Camp Holmes Ark

J. C. Maples Capt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Holt A. T.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150078221

250080087

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

26

18

Texas.

A. J. Holt,

Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

A

18

Texas

A. J. Hunt

Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Kusk. Co. Tex.

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

To what time

July 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Hunt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. T. Holt

Pvt. Co. G.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 6, 1862.

To Nov. 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

QAYN. 22

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen. Comr. Austin, Tex.
(Source of communication.)

A. T. Holt.

(Name.)

CG

18 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Walker's Div.

enl. put. May 3 - 62
borne on Com. R.
Sept. & Oct. 62, last on
which borne - present.
Ret. Dec. 62 shows
him absent, reason
or date not shown.
No Pris. war rec found.

3/1/15

2 30

F. V. V.

H. G. S.

W. W. H.

CT & Div.

Nothing additional found.

3 20

H. S. H.
H. S. H.

(Attach this end.)

ADH
March 10, 1915.

1111
Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A.T. Holt,
private, Company G, 18th Reg't
(Walker's Division) Texas Infantry,
U.S.A., enlisted May 3, 1862. On
the roll for September and October,
1862, last roll on which borne, he
was reported present. A return for
December, 1862, shows him absent,
reason not stated. No further record
of him has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Holt H. L.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr 2^d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

50675278	20
8373	21
50689983	22
6236	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

18

Texas.

N. L. Colby

Chf, Cox *4*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, *Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 186

Where *Marion Co Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time - , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Burns

A. (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

H. L. Hatt
4 Sgt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Cherokee Tex

By whom

W B Echiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Corporal Feb 1 '64*

The 18th (also known as Echiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Hunt
Captain

Confederate.

Texas.

18

H. L. Halle
2d Lt., Co. E

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Appl

Mar

, 1864.

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

appointed 2d Lt.
Co. E, March 1, 1864 by
Brig Genl. Hawes.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Original

(66)

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Holmes

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, William

Holmes, Francis M.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Francis M.

Holmes, Richard

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holmes, Richard

✓
Hoover James P.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>56077027</i>	20
<i>7121</i>	21
<i>7451</i>	22
<i>7425</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James H. Bonner
Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County, Texas, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Russ, Cherokee Co.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of this organization.

Back mark.

J. A. Ramsey
Adj't

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James H. ...
1004, Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 7*, 1862

Where *North Texas*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William C. ...*

To what time *1st June*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Camp Tulson

James H. ...
...
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey
Coyt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Army & Navy, 1861

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wrench
Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Invalids sent Camp & H.

The 14th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. D. French

Copyist

Hopkins James

Co. *I*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5007889</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

James Hopkins

Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1st 1864.

Where Camp Rogers La.

By whom H. H. King

Period 3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheeler's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. R. Millham

Copy to

Hopkins, Solomon

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678070	20
8730	21
8840	22
9680	23
50680170	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Sgt. J. B. Ochiltree
Co. K { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 10, 1862*

March 10, 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hemphill Co.*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Ochiltree

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John W. Ochs

*Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 61*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7 61*, 186 *2*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Ochs*

To what time *Sept 7 61*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Enlarged Dec 1*
July 20 for 60 days at
Camp Sherman Texas

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. Schiltree

, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*

. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

Where

Henderson

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. Schiltree

Period

6 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Graham

To what time

Apr 30

. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Schiltree

Copy:

10 Confederate. 18 Texas.

McKnight

, Co 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Wilson sick

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Church

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left (for hospital)

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Horton, J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678888	20
8991	21
9077	22
50680172	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

76

18

Texas.

Mr. Lorton

Vol. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Com. Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Marion Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Maples*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. L. Ochiltree

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the year 1862*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Wm. L. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

J. M. Lovelady

Dr } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July, Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862.

Where

Jacksonville, Tex

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L. Graham

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Lovelady

Confederate.

18

Texas.

P. C., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Howard George W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077050	20
71237	21
7237	22
7800	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Recon. Co. 1st Reg't Tex. Inf.*

By whom *J. A. Ramsey*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

George H. H. ...
H. C. ..., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *North Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas.

1st, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *New York*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *1st of Graham*

By whom *1st of Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate Texas.
1867

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.
for the month of *Dec* 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Osburn's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1867, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Howard H. L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50650370	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1865, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: no

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Co. 18th Reg't Texas Inf. 53

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Howard W. A.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50075527
9837

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pl { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lincoln, Tennessee*

Marion County, May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Hydramville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company R, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

M. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

He

*Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2

, 1862.

Where

New Smith

By whom

W. B. Schiltre

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Lied in Camp - others
H. B. 17. 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Wm. B. Schiltre

Howell Elias

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35078977
8757
8818
50080105

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Ellis Hamilton

Capt.

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 27, 1862

Marion County, Texas, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1862

Where

Marion County, Texas

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

62

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(26)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas.

William Hamilton
Priv, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1862* 1862

Where *Comancheria*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Bailey*

To what time *Aug 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

E. H. H. H. H.

Pr!, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John & Let* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

Ch. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. B. Graham*

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1862

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1862, 1862, 1862 Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock, Ark.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Howlett, William

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howlett, William

Howlit William

Co. 40, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50077307
7517

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Edmund Green

Sgt. (Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Company Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Va., April 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William G. Smith

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Oct. 1, 1862.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 12,

, 186

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. G. Smith

To what time

June 12,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained to remain
at Bee Arc, Ark., as Hospital
Cook.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William Smith

Wt. Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

Col. Black

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

H. Graham

By whom

Aug. 31

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochslees') Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Howlet

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10 1862
To Nov. 26 1862

Remarks:

Sig. Wm. Howlet

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Boyst L. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50685252	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Hoyt Samuel

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>56070577</i>	20
<i>9901</i>	21
<i>0720</i>	22
<i>1371</i>	23
<i>1778</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Hays
Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5

Where

Cherokee Co., 1862

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. H. Hays
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. D. Hoyt
Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 Oct 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5

, 186*2*

Where

Alto Tex

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

June 5

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Camp Guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree
Copy.

(Confederate.)

SA

18

Texas.

J. E. H. Hays
447, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb

. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5

. 1862.

Where

Alto Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 30

. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted

*Jan 1/64 by order
W. H. King*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. King

(642)

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

See Ret. of

1000, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862.

Place ...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orally for 3rd Co

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Lunsford

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Henry L. D. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Major Samuel

Hudgens H L

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50078910	20
50078911	21
50078912	22
50080170	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also T. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Submitted for S. D. Campbell

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

717109.10.11

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 4

Enlisted:

When

186 2

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 3

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. H. Lovelady's Company
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company
Jan. 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Co. (1st) 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp - 1000 men

The 1st (also known as Oshlitz's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Brown

Hudgens

Co. . . , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudgens, 14

Hendgins Richard

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50077402
7202

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Richard J. Dodge
Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1st my son*
Marion County Texas 1867

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1867.

Where *Russell County*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1868. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1868, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(222)

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Richard A. Nutt
1st Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Near Texas*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wied at Camp*
Holmes with Co.
10, 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(242)

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Form 3

Voucher No

7

Qt. 100

Paid

of

100



The Confederate States,

1862.

ORIGINAL.

Dr

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the ~~entire~~ specified will be accounted for on my return for the month of ~~1862~~ 1862.

Received of ~~John H. ...~~ on the ~~1st~~ day of ~~1862~~ 1862.

Captain, and A. Q. M., C. S. Army.

A. D. M. & F. Army, in the sum of

in full of the above account.

Wm. H. ...

Hudson Spencer

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56078675	20
8733	21
7333	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John B. Ochiltree
Reg't { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 12, 1862*

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862*

Where *at the camp*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(648) *Copied*

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

John B. Ochsiltree
Co. K, Ochsiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sick at Hospital
at Camp Wilson*

*Name appears in Col of Names
present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheel-
stone's Company and Company K, Ochsiltree's Regiment Texas
Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

1645

Copyist

Confederate.

1st Texas.

John H. ...
... Co., 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on:

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *None*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hudson. T. J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudson Thomas J.
Co. I, Morgan's Reg't, Texas Cav.

Huffines James T

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676801	20
6876	21
6789	22
8778	23
9906	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas.

James T. Huffine

1st. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Harris Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(285)

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

H

18

Texas.

James H. Huffman
Det. Co. 12, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

(April 2,

, 1862.

Where

London, Texas.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick
furlough granted for
60 days Oct. 22, 1862. To
go home in Davis Co. Texas.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 18 | Texas.

Govt H. Haffner
, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1st, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: L. C. Graham

By whom L. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Admitted in service to 1st Regt
in 1st Co. 1st Regt*

The 1st (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Smith

Confederate.

Texas.

18

Co. C, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Confused in various Co. Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. French

Crossline R. M.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5068026</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com's Sec.
(Source of communication)

Tex.

R. M. Hiffines
(Name.)

Co. B, 18 Regt Tex. Inf.

Abst. made.

Archives Division;

Any add.

rec'd?

3, 27, '17

12

7. 2. 2

J. H. H.

789

10 Street-

Nothing additional found.

25

Harley
1103

Confederate.

18

Texas.

R. M. Lupton
Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *29 Apr*, 1865.

Place *Hempstead Tex*

Remarks: *Drop'd from Roll as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. W. French

Copyist.

Hughes H. H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56686377

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H Confederate.
18 Texas.

M. W. Hughes
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Q. M. Dept. Report. Det. 20 Jan'y / 65
B. C. No. 12

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

W. H. Branch

Copyist.

Hunt John H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5675220	20
5818	21
5303	22
7738700	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

26
Geo W. Hunt.

Enl

{ Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnsons
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Rock Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ad.

18

Texas.

John W. Hunt
Ort, Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Ricket*

Guard

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. N. Hunt
Sgt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1863

Where

Rusk Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

April 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

As on Roll.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Hunt

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 | Tex

John H. Hunt
Priv. Co. G 18th Texas Inf.

Residence Runk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(636)

J. P. Spricker

Copyist.

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Hunter
1st, (Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated "*April 1st*"
Marion County Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *West Texas Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(488)

J A Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

H

18

Texas.

John Hunter
1st, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Must. Texas*

By whom *J. H. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 years*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842)

J. A. Ramsey
Capt.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Geo. Hunter
Barbo Whitlows Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Nov , 1862.

Date of payment 14 Nov , 1862.

By whom A. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 304

O. L. Taylor

Copyist.

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

Brig Gen Comdr

Ad Qu. S. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj Gen. Holmes.
Crittenden
Capt. & A. A. C. Genl.

8 266

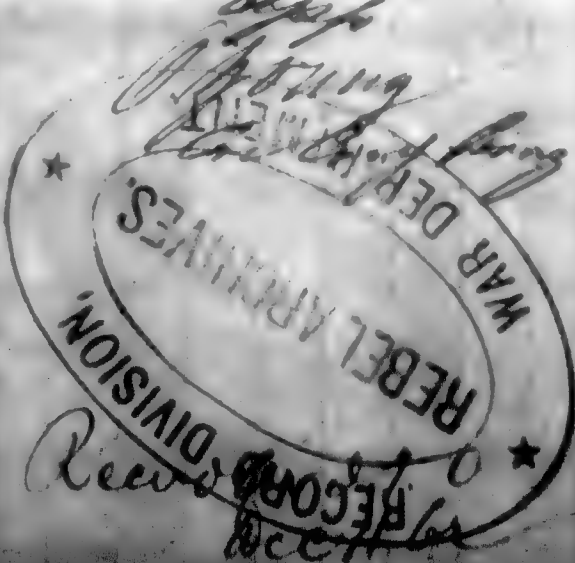
Certificate of Discharge
for Discharge in the
Case of

John Hunter
applied in Co "C"
Whitman's Reg't of Cavalry

Approved: 18th
J. Boring

Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

W. H. King
Chief Surgeon



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Diseases
John Hunter private of Co. I, T. R. Hume Com-
pany, "C" of 1st Regt. Cavalry, Confederate States,
instantly, was enlisted to W. B. C. Tilton, at Tarrant County,
Texas, on the seventh day of April, 1862, to serve
three years. He was born in Burke County, North Carolina;
is Fifty Three years of age; five feet, ten inches high; fair
complexion; blue eyes light hair; and he accompanied me
enlisted a farmer. I found the last time I saw the said sol-
dier has been unfit for duty for days, in consequence
of blindness. Said soldier has been almost blind
ever since for two years. Since entering the service they
have grown much more worse, until he has become almost
totally blind, rendering him entirely unfit to perform
the duties of a soldier.

Camp. Holmes Ark

October 23rd 1862

Thomas S. Hume, Capt.
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said John Hunter of Capt.
Byrnes Co and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier be-
cause of partial blindness which renders
him entirely unfit to perform the duties
of a soldier. He should be discharged.

A. J. Oliver

Surg. C. S. A.

Discharged this 13th day of October, 1862, at Camp. Holmes, Ark.
of November, 1862, at Camp. Holmes, Ark.

W. H. King
May. Commg. Regt.

Approved & Respected fully
forwarded

Henry D. McCulloch

Brig Surgeon Dir

Hq. Des. I. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Ark. Co.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes

McMahan

Capt. & a. a. a. Genl.

Endorsement & Discharge
for Residence in
the case of

John J. Fuller,
a private in Co. "A"
1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Approved:

J. Boring

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch Division

W. H. King
Brig. Gen. & Asst. Surg.

up to
J. Boring
Col. Surg. Regt.

Form of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
John Hunter, private of Capt. Geo. T. ...
"C" of Arkansas Regiment, a Confederate soldier
was enlisted by W. B. Chittum, at ...
County, Texas, on the ... day of April, 1862
to serve three years; he was born in Burke County
North Carolina is Fifty Three years of age, five feet
ten inches high; fair complexion; blue eyes; iron hair;
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. For
the last two months said soldier has been unable
for duty, he says, in consequence of blindness.
Said soldier has been ~~afflicted~~ with sore eyes
for two years. Since entering the service they have
grown much worse, until he has become almost
totally blind, rendering him entirely unfit to perform
the duties of a soldier.

Camp Holmes Ark
October 23rd 1862

Thomas A. Holmes (by
Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully
examined the said John Hunter of
Capt Bonnier's Co and find him inca-
pable of performing the duties of a
soldier on cause of partial blindness
which renders him entirely unfit to
perform the duties of a soldier. He
should be Discharged.

A. J. Oliver

Discharged this 3rd day of November 1862
at Camp Nelson, Ark.

Wm. L. A
Chittum Reg

W. F. Ruiz

Adj. Comdg. Regt.

Hurley James

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077003	20
7710	21
7820	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 18 Texas.

James Hurley

Pt | Capt. William H. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co Tex. *Apr 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *North Star, Tex*

By whom *J Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

of record

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H

James Hurley

Pt

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Prignt Star

By whom

A. Ochiltree

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Stewart

Copyright

Confederate.

H 18 Texas.

J. Hurley

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where *Night Star*

By whom *R. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *L. G. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Sumrell

Curley William

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50077667	20
2	4717	21
3	4827	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

A

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William Hurley

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Seamy Johnson,
De Witt Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date
Apr 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1

Where Bright Star Tex. , 1862

By whom H. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company, L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

A. P. Ochiltree

Copyist.

18

Texas.

William Hurley

_____, Co. 6th, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for Sept. Oct. , 1862

Ballasted:

When Apr. 1, 186 .

Where On the Day

By whom A. D. Uchelline

Period سبز

Last paid: 4 30 6 11

By whom William Dwyer

To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. B. S. S.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

H. Hurley
Pt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

B. J. B. B. B.

Hurt William

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677727
1822

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William Hunt

Pr, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1 out.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

, 186

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

On Guard at camp

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

H. Hunt

Re

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26

, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. P. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Ochs

Hutchings Arthur O

Co. *S*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>507</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>507</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

Arthur G. Ochiltree

28 } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company **Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney J. Mason

Marion, Texas May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Arthur C. Whitehings

2nd, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

Wm Coleby

By whom

July 10

1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(142)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

26

18

Texas.

U. C. McIntosh

1st Lt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

St. Graham

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned January 13, 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

N Confederate,
18 Texas.

A. O. Hutchings
2 Lt., Co *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. State. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

_____, 1865.
Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster } 186 .
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether } *EL*
by appointment, election } *May 10*, 1862.
or promotion, }
Date and cause } *Promoted to 1st Lt.* 1862.
of vacancy, }
Name of successor *W. Meyers*
Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Meyers
Copied

Confederate
18
Texas

1st, Co *Hutchings*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roster**
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years. Roster dated

Feb
Date of entry or muster } , 1865.
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }
Name of successor }
Remarks: *M. Farley*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Chas. C. McIntosh
1st Lt., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Sherman, Tex.*

Remarks: *Absent for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French
Copyist.

Confederate

18

Texas.

John C. ...

1st, Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John C. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Texas.

A. O. Hutchings
2d Co. 9. 18. Regt. Inf. Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 10.*, 186*2*.
Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion } *Jan. 13.*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *as Capt*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

(25)

J. C. Law

Copyright

A. C. Higgins /
 Capt. 1st Regt. Dr. Cavalry
 1853
 He having been ordered
 before the board of
 Examiners
 Had 2nd Class
 January 8 1864
 (He passed his post grade)
 J. H. King Co 18th

A. C. Higgins /
 1st Regt. Dr. Cavalry
 Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 5. 1864.
 Co D-18 2nd Div
 appears & presents
 the following request that
 the office be allowed to
 assign a soldier in his
 company as a private,
 J. M. Hams
 King. Sec.
 Comd.



18th La. Heavy Arty
 Jan. 5th 1864
 I deem the man
 already insufficient - but
 considering it a last
 admission of competence
 in ability which has
 done the extraordinary
 time & trouble around
 the acceptance
 of young Co. C
 H. H. King

101
 18th La. Dist West La
 (He passed Jan 2nd 1864)
 Respectfully forwarded
 and approved.

J. H. Taylor
 Major 1st
 18th La. Dist West La
 Shreveport La. Jan 13-1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 C. H. King
 18th La. Dist

Recd 1st 18th La. Dist West La
 Jan 13 1864

Recd 1st 18th La. Dist West La
 Jan 13 1864

Camp (Near Martinsville La
January 4th 1864

Col S. L. Anderson
A. R. Wash

Sir

I would most
Respectfully tender my Resignation for the
following Reason. Having been ordered
before the Examining Board composed of
Lieut. Howe's, Lieut. Curry and Col Randall
and not wishing to be examined by them
is my Reason for asking that my Resignation
be Accepted.

I am Respectfully
A. C. Hutchins
1st Lieutenant Company
18th Regt - 7th Div. Inf. Army

Hutchins, A. O.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchings, Arthur O.

Isaac Jacob

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677061
2 7157
3 9322
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

1st, { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Curry Sidney & Simon*
Nolan County Texas April 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Russell Cherokee Co* *April 7, 1862*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with above companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark.

J A Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson

Thompson, James
of Nelson, Texas

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
and time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of this organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Russell
Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 3*, 1862.

Place *Camp Union*

Remarks: *Rec'd for sick*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Texas

Jacob Isaacs
Partner & Duties For Inf

Appears on a

Register

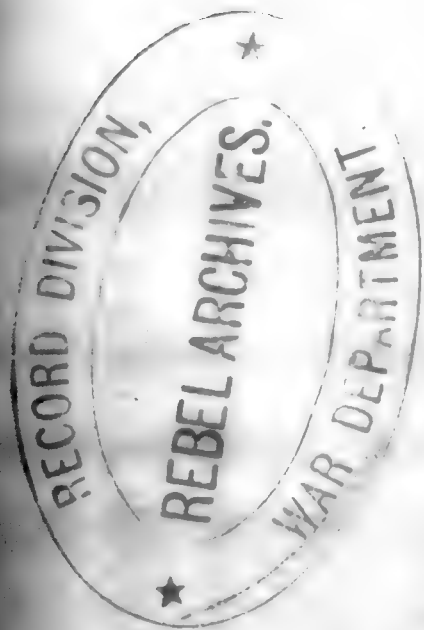
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 Nov*, 186*2*
Date of payment *14 Nov*, 186*2*
By whom *W. G. King*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *353*

Q. T. Farley

Copyist.



03
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Jacob Maes

Private Co. C

18
Chiltsen Reg't of *Tex. Inf.*

Approved:

J. Boring
Chief Surgeon
Medical Director

W. A. King
Surgeon General

J. Boring
Surgeon General

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Henry S. McClellan

Brigadier General
Adj. Gen. I. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Sherman
Capt. & A. A. Gen.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Reorg.*)

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jacob Isaac, of Captain Banner
Banner Company, (C,) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by W. B. Whitte Cornet, of
the 4th Regiment of Infantry at New Orleans
on the seventh day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Harrods Co. in the State of Arkansas, is nineteen
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two See
months said soldier has been unfit for duty almost altogether. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
His disease is chronic Rheumatism, and he suffers with
it to such an extent as to render him unable to
perform the duties of a soldier
STATION: Camp Holmes Ark
DATE: October 21 1862 Thomas A. Banner (C)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Isaac of
Captain Banner's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of chronic Rheuma
tism. He should be discharged.

A. J. Allen Surgeon, U.S.A.
Whitte's Reg.
DISCHARGED this 13th day of November, 1862, at Camp Holmes Ark.
W. H. King Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Jacob Paacs
Private Co. C

Ochiltree's Reg't of '84 Inf. Ant.

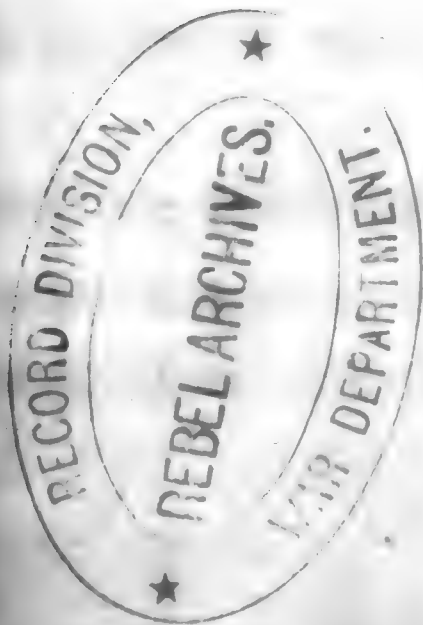
Approved: *J. Boring*
Chief Surgeon
McCullach's Division
W. H. King
May County Reg't
App. [unclear]
W. H. King
W. H. King

*approved & respectfully
forwarded*

Brig Gen Comdg Div
Hd Qrs 4th M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Major Gen. Holmes
Chief of Staff
Capt. & A. A. A. G. H. L.



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jacob Jacobs, of Captain Benjamin
Benjamin Company, (C.) of the 1st Mississippi Infantry Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by W. B. Williams Captain, of
the 1st Mississippi Infantry Regiment at Rock Church
on the 12th day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Randolph Co in the State of Arkansas, is thirty
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months
months said soldier has been unfit for duty almost altogether. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

His disease is chronic Rheumatism, and is incurable
to such an extent as to render him incapable
perform the duties of a soldier.

STATION: Camp Helena, Ark.
DATE: October 21, 1862

W. B. Williams Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Jacobs of
Captain Benjamin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of chronic Rheumatism. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
loss of long standing. He should
be discharged. A. J. Oliver Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of November, 1862, at Camp Helena, Ark.
W. B. Williams Capt.
W. B. Williams Capt. Commanding the Det.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Jackson Asher
Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51675162
2	2128
3	7788
4	9933
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William J. Smith
Capt. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comd. Sidney Johnson*
Marion County, Texas, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1862.*

Where *Reg't Charlotte*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Arthur Jackson
1st Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson*

X
of the 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

1st, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Co. of the 1st Reg't Texas Inf. since 1862

The 1st (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

5th Regiment

Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men transferred to R

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. L. French

Jackson Henry
Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>101652103</i>	20
<i>101652103</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

McIntosh
Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15* *Johnston*
McIntosh's, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where *Reg't*, 1862.

By whom *H. S. Ochiltree*

Period *7*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McIntosh's
company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of this organization.

Check mark.

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Henry Jackson
Co. *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1861, 186*2*

Where

West Texas

By whom

J. M. Ochiltree

Period

See 2d

Last paid:

By whom

William Nelson

To what time

June 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson Oct 24, 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry soon after prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(042)

J. A. Ramsey

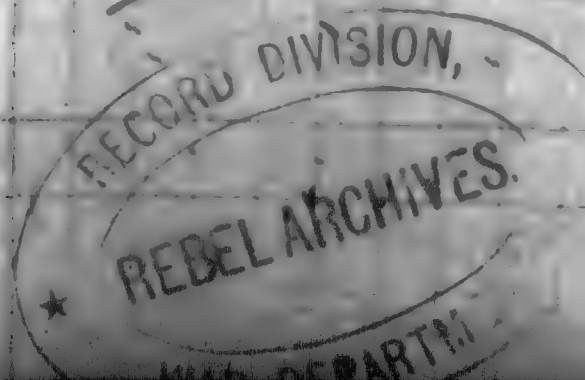
Copyist.

Approved & Respectedfully
Forwarded

Prepared comd Dir
Hd Qrs. S. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Ark. C.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Crittenden
Capt. & A. A. & Gen.



No 106
Certificate of
Disability for Discharge
in the case of
Henry Jackson
a Private in Co. C.
Ochlocknee Reg.
18th Texas Inf.

Approved,
J. B. King
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division
H. S. King

By Order of
Gen. R. M. Anderson
J. B. King
J. B. King

a term of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Henry Jackson private of
Capt. Bonner's Co "C" 2nd Alabama Regiment
of Infantry, was enlisted by W. B. Osh-
burn on the seventh day of April 1862
He was born in Marion County in the
State of Georgia. He is twenty two
years of age, has dark hair, gray eyes
fair complexion, is five feet seven inches
high and by occupation was enlisted a
farmer. During the last 6 months
said soldier has been totally unfit
to perform the duties of a soldier

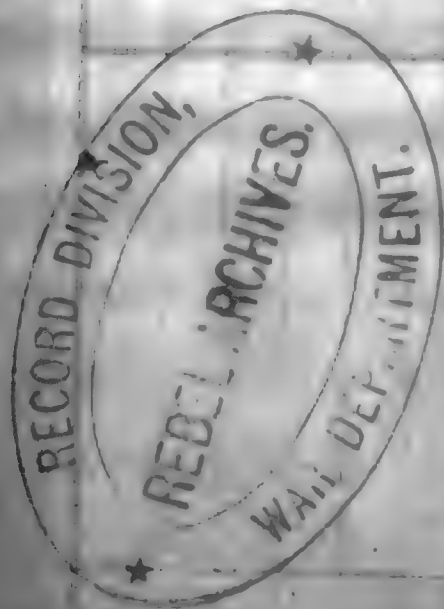
Thomas C. Bonner Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said Henry Jackson
of Capt. Bonner's Co. and find incap-
able of performing the duties of a sol-
dier because of hypertrophy of the heart,
and General Debility, which renders him
entirely unfit for duty. He should be
Discharged.

A. J. Oliver
Surgeon C.S.A.

~~Discharged this day at Camp Nelson~~
Discharged this 17th day of November, 1862
at Camp Nelson - Ark

W. H. King
Major Cavalry Regt.



approved & respectfully
forwarded

Henry E. McCullough

Brighton Army Co.

Hd Qrs 5th Regt
Little Rock, Ark. Co. 1862

Discharge:

By order of
Maj Gen. Holmes

Cum gratia
Capt & A. A. G. Genl

Certificate of
Eligibility for Dis-
charge in the case of
Henry Gae Horn
Brighton in Co. C.
Achilles Reg.
2nd Co Inf Art.

Approved:

J. Boring
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division
W. H. King
Surg. Genl, Dept.

Wm. H. King
Surg. Genl, Dept.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Henry Jackson private of Captain
Company Co Volunteer Regiment of
Georgia was enlisted by W. S. Wheeler in the
month of April 1862. He was born
in Marion County, in the State of Georgia
He is twenty two years of age, has dark
hair, grey eyes, fair complexion, is five feet
seven inches high, and by occupation
was enlisted a farmer. During the last six
months said soldier has been totally unfit
to perform the duties of a soldier.

Thomas V. Bomer Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said Henry Jackson
of Capt Bomer's Co. and find him in-
capable of performing the duties of a sol-
dier because of hypertrophy of the heart
and General Anæmia which renders
him entirely unfit for duty. He should
be discharged.

W. J. Oliver
Surgeon C. S. A.

Discharged this 12th day of November, 1862,
at Camp Nelson, Va.

W. H. Hargis
Mey Canady Regt

Jackson G. S.
Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st of January 1862

March 6. Feb. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where L. Shreve

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H. 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark .

Y E. L.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Robertson
(*Robertson*), Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. E. Jones
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W B Whillie*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Humes's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Back mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William McKnight

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Jackson, S. J.

Co. 4, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson, S. J.

Jacobs James M.
Co. d, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
James M. Jacobs

Det. (Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
Jam. M. Jacobs
Priv., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 12,*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jefferson Texas,
W.B. Ochiltree
3 yrs.
Wm Golby
June 12,, 1862.
Present
Sick at Hospital.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. Law

Art. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

W. B. Hitt

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 1st Jan. '64.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Law

Confederate.

18 Texas.

14th Regt Texas Inf.

14th Regt Texas Inf. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little, John in Finance Dept.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. D. French Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm Jacobs

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sam Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A French

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 18 Texas
Gas M. Jacobs
Enlisted 18 Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Oct , 186 3
Date of payment 8 Oct , 186 3
By whom R. M. Gaines

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 352

(686)

8613

O. J. Taylor
Cypriot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.M. Jacobs

Pvt. 16th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Iron worker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

9-9

, 186

To

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2574

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M. Jacobs

Pvt. - Co. B, 18th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Iron works

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 3-0, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2592

LEEA

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jacobs
Pvt. Locke Co, Ochlocknee
Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date 1862

Occupation 186

machinist

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov 16 1863

To " 20 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay \$0 7

Signature

Remarks: Camden Ark

No. 3

GREEN
COPIER

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Feb 65

J. M. Jacobs,

Pvt. Cooke's Co., Ochiltree's

Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Camden, Ark.

186

Date Dec. 31

Occupation Machinist.

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1

To Dec. 31

186

Months

186

Days

Rate of pay 40¢ per day.

Signature

Remarks: On Steamer Beuregard.

BE SORE

James William M
Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677616	20
2	7727	21
3	7828	22
4	9644	23
5	685017	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William McJames

Plt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Oriskany Tex.*

By whom *W. R. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(315)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
N. H. James

Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Night Star*

By whom *N. H. Ochiltree*

Period *3y*

Last paid:

By whom *William Golly*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Ft. Arc. Ark.*

Same Affs as Col of Names present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. M. James

25

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1864.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

A. B. Ochiltree

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duncanson

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Thos. C. Hill

Hill, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in camp at Camp Sherman
for 23/67*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on Camp & then leave

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Jenkins William
Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50077927
2 8572
3 8178
4 7587
5 685577
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm Jenkins

Ort { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Junk

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm Jenkins

1st Co, *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

The Pleasant Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Galley

To what time

June 25

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 | Texas.

William Jenkins

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Camp Nelson: 100/2

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French

Copyist.

Jennings Josiah W.
 Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.
 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____
 See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H. B. Ochs } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *camp Sidney, Tex.*
Marion County, Texas, April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2, 1862.*

Where *near Cherokee Co.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *7 m.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. J. Dennis
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Solbert Beaver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the middle of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1st, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

G. W. French
Copyist.

Confederate.

1st

Texas.

1st *Regt* *Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*7*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Report

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Jeter *B*

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeter, John B.

Jeter Franklin
Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50077517</i>
2	<i>76-067706</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Hamilton
Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson, La.*

By whom *W. B. Whittier*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the transfer of said officers May 11, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Whittier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

44 15 11
The S. J. L. Co.
Residence New Orleans, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

1
(8304)

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

Jeter, F. C.

Co. *2*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeter, Franklin

Jeter George S.
Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677309	20
2	7417	21
3	7487	22
4	2980	23
5	45164767	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George S. Carter

1st. Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney, Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Jefferson
W. B. Ochiltree
3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J
George S. Jeter

1st, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862:

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 186

Where

Jefferson, Texas,
M. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 mths.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Bay

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. G. S. Jeter

3^d cpl. Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom H. B. Achill.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: H. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. G. S. Jeter

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. N, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Allen Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

71 15 71
C. S. J. L.
Serjt, Co. D. 15 Regt Tex Inf
Residence: Monroe Co. La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

7

(629)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Volume No 38

4th Dec B

8:30

Paid by 9/63

L. S. Jeter

Joseph Jeter
Jeter



W. Bullen
 Lt Col Candy
 18th Regt

W. M. C.

Received at Camps Near Pine Bluff Ark this the 9th day of
 March 1863 of Capt William Colby A. Q. M. C. S. Thirty two
 dollars & fifty cents (\$32.50) in full of the above account
 T. H. Jeter

Jeter Jesse

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15067776

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

18

Texas.

Jesse Jeter

Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 4,

1862

J. H. Ochiltree

3 yrs.

Pay due from
Enlistment

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson,
Ark., Sept. 21 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that the
County of DeWitt }

The foregoing affidavits of
Arabella Jeter and George Phillips to have
been made and whose genuine signature is
subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and
signing the same a Justice of the peace in and
for the County and State aforesaid, duly commis-
sioned and sworn and to all whose official
acts as such, full faith and credit is and
ought to be given as well in Courts of justice
as otherwise

In testimony whereof I hereunto
set my hand and affix the
Seal of said Court at DeWitt
the 24th day of Jan 1863

Jas. A. Smith
County Clerk U.C.



Attest my hand and seal of office
this 24th day of Jan 1863
Jas. A. Smith
County Clerk U.C.

The State of Texas } On this 29 day of January
County of Upshur } 1863 personally appeared before me
the subscriber H. Barnes a Justice
of the peace in and for said County a true and
Arabella Geter who after being duly sworn acknowledged to Law, depose and says that he is the of
wife of Jesse Geter Dead who was a Private of Captain
Barnett's Company 2 Regiment of Texas Volunteers
commanded by by Colonel Chilton's Regiment in
the service of the Confederate States in the present
war with the United States that the said Jesse Geter
entered the service at Jefferson Texas, and died
at Austin in Arkansas on or about the 21st day
of September 1862 leaving a wife that makes this
deposition to claim from the Government of the
Confederate States whatever may be due the said
Jesse Geter at the time of his death for pay, Bounty,
Gun, Knife or other allowances or services as
afore said

Arabella Geter

Sworn to and subscribed }
Before me the 29 day of }
January 1863 }
H. Barnes J.P. }

And on the same day and year aforesaid I also
appeared before me a Justice of the peace as aforesaid
George Phillips who is well known to me and
whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity
and credibility who having been by me duly sworn
says on oath that is well acquainted with
Arabella Geter the claimant and also well knew
for 2 years Jesse Geter Dead soldier herein mentioned
and that the statement made under oath by said
Arabella Geter the Claimant as to her relationship
to the said Dead is true and correct in every particular
to the best of his knowledge and belief and that
is wholly disinterested

George Phillips

Sworn to and subscribed }
Before me the 29 day of }
January 1863 }
H. Barnes J.P. }

Please to send this deposition to Arabella Geter
to this office
Texas

1870
Jan 1st
to
Jan 31st

1871

1872
Jan 1st
to
Jan 31st

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, with care by a Commissioned Officer, of post office or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Lepus Jeter
of Captain John K. Leach Company D of the
18th Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Montgomery, Ala
in the State of Alabama, aged 31 years, 5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
Occupation a farmer was enlisted by W. D. Ogburn
at Lafayette, La on the 4th day of July 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Law
Lepus Jeter died at Camp Wilson, Ark. September 21st 1862
The said Lepus Jeter was last paid by L. Cherry, Acty. A. D. M.
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. of his death 21st Sept/62
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him in account of
There is due him nothing for the 4th day of July 1862 for 50/100 dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Pin Bluff, Ark, this 11th day of February 1863
John K. Leach
Commanding Company D
18th Regt Texas Infantry

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____	
_____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days	
at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____	
_____ being _____ miles, at _____	
ten cents per mile,	
Amount _____	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid, _____	

RECEIVED of _____ C. S. Army this _____
day of _____ 1863, _____ Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

WITNESS:

I CERTIFY, That: the within named Leifu Deter
of Captain John H. Locke Company D of the
18th Regiment of Miss Infantry, born in Montgomery Ala

in the State of Alabama, aged 31 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by

occupation farmer was enlisted by W. B. G. G. G.
at Jefferson Texas on the 4th day of July 1862,
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Suis

Leifu Deter was last paid by A. Lehigh at Ad 200
to include the 31 day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the date of his death 28th Sept 1862

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from the place of discharge, the place of discharge, to the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him in account of

There is due him nothing 100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

on account of nothing
Given in duplicate at Miss Bluff Ad. this 11th day of February 1863.

John H. Locke
Commanding Company. D
18th Regt Texas Infantry

For pay from of 1862, to of
1862, being months and days

at Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from to
being miles, at

ten cents per mile,

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of C. S. Army, this
day of 186, Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Witness:

These Inter died.

Mr Coker Co

"D" 18 Texas

at Dallas

Arabella Inter

Pt. Pleasant Tex

R Mar. 16. 1863

No. 20756

Account.

Acie Seta Deceased,

per of Capt. *Cochran*
Co. *N. 8th Mass Inf* Reg't.

Due \$ *327*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported,

Confirmed,

Ady
125 20

RECEIVED BY THE PAYMASTER GENERAL

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Marbella Sater, mrs. of*
Jesse Sater, deceased.
late *pri* of Capt. *Cochran* Co. *2d*
18th Regt. *Texas Infantry* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *31st Aug. 1862* the date
of last payment to *21st Sept. 1862*
date of his death *21 days at \$11. per mo* *\$4.40*
Commutation for clothing *6 mo* *25.00*
\$32.70

As per *final Certificate herewith*
Payable to *Marbella Sater, mrs. of said decd*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct 29th 1864

W. O. Maisto Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Nov 26th 1864

H. C. Courtney

4
Peter John B.
Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5-167-358</i>
2	<i>4419</i>
3	<i>7515</i>
4	<i>9979</i>
5	<i>7226 4795</i>
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John B. Jeter

Reg't { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. La., *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Jeter

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. B. Lister
Bel., Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm. Colby*

By whom

To what time *June 12*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Sexton
Rev. Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862,

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Cocke, Treas.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *H. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. N, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Campbell's Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French

(Confederate.)

1865
15
1742
Corpl. J. B. Thompson
Residence Louisiana

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. _____ Regiment _____ Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at _____ June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

(0001)

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

Jeter Melville

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10-10777/8
2077
9978

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Melville *1st* *Co.* *D.*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

apl. 12,

, 186

Where

Jefferson, Texas,
D.B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which placed companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 18, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cocke
Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1st

San Antonio

, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Schieth

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. N, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company L, 18th Reg't, Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

4

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pen. Contr. Olla.
(Source of communication.)

Melville Jeter
(Name.)

CO. D 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Melville Jeter
Pat. Ent. Apr 12, 62

above on file - present -
last
on file - present -
no paper found

9/28/15
305

F. W.
EX 13
F. J.

Nothing additional found.
9-30-15

Williamson

(Attach this end.)

2284,
Sept. 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the C

Chairman.

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Melville
Jeter, private, Company D, 18th Reg't
Kansas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted
April 12, 1862, and on the company
muster roll for January and February,
1864, last on file, he was reported
absent. No further record of him has
been found.

H. J. Hamlin
The Adjutant General.

V.
B
Fy.

WA

Jeter Simon
Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2567722
2 2576
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Samuel J. Lee

Priv., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Pay due home*

By whom *Enlistment*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Ochiltree Tex
Simon Jeter
Br Col Ochiltree Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 11
Wm Colby
\$50
Bounty

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 246

J. B. Hyatt

2467

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Simon L. V.

Ref. Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1864.

Where

Jefferson
(W.B. Schiller)

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1
Lee
Ed. H. Williams Regt. Lee

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *Before war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid; \$ *100* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *x*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

Copyist.

Simmons, L. C.



Co. V 18 Texas Inf.

Received of
Chas. W. Smith
\$5.00
Jan 11th 1863
16th 1863

Voucher No

Abstract No 60

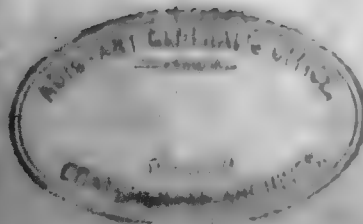
\$5000

St Peter

Paid 15th Feb 1863

1st Dec 1863

Co. 5 18 TEXAS Inf



James J. Cox

1. *Samuel Peter*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *32* years, and by occupation a
Farmer born in *Montgomery County*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *4th* day of *July* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *S. Peter* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson* this *4th* day of *July* 1862. *S. Peter*
Before *W. M. Freeman* *Notary Public M.C.*
I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *S. Peter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The soldier has *blue* eyes, *ruddy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high, *Examining Surgeon.*

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt Wm Kelly* *Recruiting Officer.* day of *11th July* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

WITNES: *John A. Leach* *Capt Leach* *S. Peter* *Mark*

Jeter V. H.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS

50677488

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
W. H. Jeter

4 cpl., { Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18.

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. Bay

Copy

✓
Johnson A M
Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

10068757

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John H. French
Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See list for 41 days 29 Aug / 65
Sept 17

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Johnson Ant
Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678728	20
2	8676	21
3	8651	22
4	77237324	23
5	7685-6186	24
6	8379	25
7	865929	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pr { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex May 6 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6* 1862.

Where *Coffville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. L. Johnson

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 v Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6. 1862.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Guard. Transfer

raised to rank of Sept 20, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dancer's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Orl. Johnson

Orl., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Coffeyville, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Tom Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

J. 1864 Le 4

A. Johnson
Pr. Co. H. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 about 6. E. Johnson

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll:

Sheet 7

(1864)

Copyied.

4. *Chrysomelidae* (10)

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Where captured *J. A. C. Perry*

Remarks :

48; sheet 14

A. Locke

Copyright

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

54; sheet 13

(1864)

Copyright.

Johnson Anthony
Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678395	20
2	8478	21
3	9645	22
4	685094	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William Johnson

2nd { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 6, 1862

Johnson May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeyville

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. Johnson

3rd Regt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1867.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Holby

To what time

1868.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Sergeant of Picket
guard*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

1868:

Copy to

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. J. ...
Co. ... 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Texas for recruiting

The 18th (also known as Ogbilree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. T. & Co.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Johnson Evans J.
Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *27677924*
2 *8076*
3 *9229*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E. J. Johnson

Pvt.

Age 21

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex.

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant

186

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"The company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

J. H. K.

Copies

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J
Evans J. Johnson
Pt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Galby

To what time

June 25

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: In Camp Hospital Sick

Name appears in Column of names present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Plunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. Ochlertree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See main list from this

The 18th (also known as Ochlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. French

Copy

(Attach this end.)

NDH
April 14, 1916.
lag

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records of this office show that Evan J. Johnson, private, Co. F, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, CSA, enlisted April 25, 1862, and on the company muster roll dated Oct. 31, 1862, the last on which borne, he was reported present, in camp hospital, sick. A return for November, 1862, shows him absent sick in hospital. No further record of him has been found. The muster roll dated Feb. 29, 1864, is the only later roll of the company on file.

H. S. Mearns
The Adjutant General.

Johnson George W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50077927	20
2	8177	21
3	8177	22
4	8397	23
5	685298	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also E. W. Johnson, Brush Battalion

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

G. W. Johnson

Pr. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Johnson

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Holby

To what time

June 25

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Teamster

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Thunk

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Texas.

G. W. Johnson
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Teamster Extra daily duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French
Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st, Co. *5*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in 1st. Co. 18 Reg't Texas Inf.
No 4. Men of Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Johnson G. S.
Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25078887
2	8997
3	985177
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. S. Johnson

1st Lt. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 12, 1862* *J. S. Johnson*
Marion *May 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12, 1862.*

Where *Marion, Texas*

By whom *J. S. Johnson*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. B. Love

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 12, 1862

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. B. Love

Period

4 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Love's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank space:

Wm. B. Love

(423)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. C. C., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At the ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓
Johnson Isaac N
Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677925	20
2	8073	21
3	9288	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
I. N. Johnson

P41

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 19 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Frank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J
Issue H Johnson
Btl Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom 10m Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. F. Fink

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Johnson

Co. *H.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant - Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Anthony

Johnson J. A.
Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06785-8	20
2	8002	21
3	5000	22
4	080137	23
5	47239325-	24
6	7685-0107	25
7	8380	26
8	860930	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. L. Johnson

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 3

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

by one from regiment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Johnson

J. A. Johnson, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1864.

Where *Coffeeville Tex*

By whom *W B Schilltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *T. L. Rice*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dumas's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. C. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Fort Hood since

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Alfred H. ...

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred since
Dec 8/62*

The 18th (also known as Oehlrich's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. B. French

Copy

174 Det

Appears on a

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

What date? , 186

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20-22 visible lines. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Number of roll: _____
Is about 6, E. J. Juntunen

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 11, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet

(53%)

Copyist

1. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 2. *Curculionidae* (10)
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 4. *Curculionidae* (10)
 5. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 6. *Curculionidae* (10)
 7. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 8. *Curculionidae* (10)
 9. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 10. *Curculionidae* (10)

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

When captured Dec. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48: sheet

(529)

Copyright

1864

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Where captured *Feb. 1864*
When captured *March 14*, 1864.

54: sheet 13

A. Cooke

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Johnson *18* *1864*
Johnston
Co H 1st Regt
104 Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... *Feb 10*, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *July 3*, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Achiltees Tex

J A Johnson
Recd Achiltees Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 11
Wm Colby
\$50
Bounty

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 246

J B Hyatt

1. where
Abstract of
\$5000
This receipt
1863
J. H. Thompson

Co. H 18 Texas Inf. Co.



STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF...

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF

I, John A Johnson
in the State of *Georgia*

born in

De Kalb County

aged

30

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this

day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,

for the period of **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay

rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

John A Johnson

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

Jefferson

this

3d

day of

July

1862.

Before

W. W. Sherman, Mayor of the City of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

Examining Surgeon.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has

blue

eyes,

dark

hair,

dark

complexion, is

feet

inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of

Capt Wm Colly

Recruiting Officer.

and February

1862

FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

(SEEKED TRIPPLICATES.)

Witness:

J A Johnson

Johnson J. M.
Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50078223
2	8299
3	8362
4	9621
5	680072
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. M. Johnson

Plt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Amper Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*.

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. M. Johnson
Capt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Calby*

To what time *3 July*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *At Hospital
sick has been sick
for 2 months.*

* *Name appears in Col-
umn of Names present.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Burns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. Hunt
Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1863

Where

Rusk, Texas

By whom

N. B. Ochiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on 40 days furlough since Feb. 15, 1864.

As on Roll

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Company Return

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Signature]
Co. *[Signature]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1867*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Copyist.

Johnson John
Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675923	20
2	8345	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Johnson
Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark mark.

Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John Johnson

Bt. Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galley

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent*

Remarks In camp Hospital sick

Name appears in column of names present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Funk

Johnson L. R.
Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678224	20
2	8300	21
3	9010	22
4	685073	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. R. Johnson,

Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Assn. Sidney Johnson*

Maun. Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark.

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. R. Johnson
Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Calby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In camp com-
plaining unfit
for duty*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Evans

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. A. B. Bunch

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

A. B. Bunch

copy.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 3, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Johnson M. C.
Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1 5-1678397	20
2 827	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

7th Co { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

March 25 May 6, 186

Muster-in to date May 6, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Johnston

1 Corp, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186 .

Where

Croftsville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson*

Oct 31st 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Johnson, L. R.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, L. R.

Johnson S. R.
Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5678995
2 7361
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

*Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1862.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

H. B. Schutze

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

sent to hospital

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K. Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. W. Potter

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Johnson
Private & Co. of the 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov*, 186*2*

Date of payment *11 Nov*, 186*2*

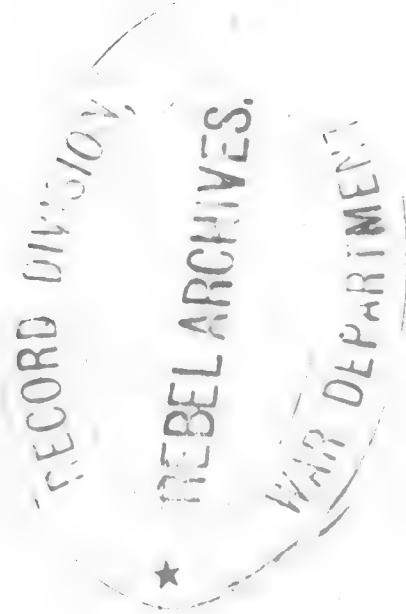
By whom *A. G. King*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *353*

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.



Certificate for
Dick Mendenhall
in the case of
Stephen R. Whinn
Private in ~~Co.~~
~~Chilhowee Regiment~~
Sergeant.

~~Co. 5th Inf.~~
Co. K 18th Twp. Inf.

has perfectly performed
military duty
properly to discharge
his duties
to the satisfaction
of the commanding
officer.

Ad. Gen. H. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 30th 1862.
Recd. Oct. 24th 62
Discharge: - 18th 11. 62.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
C. M. ...
Capt. & A. A. ...

Stephen B. Johnson, Private in Capt. Mupier's Co. 1st Cal. Artillery
Regiment Texas Infantry having applied for a certificate on
which to mount an application for sick leave and I
hereby certify that I have carefully examined the
soldier and that he is in the necessity of being
traced on account of severe and protracted attack
of typhoid fever. He is also troubled with a disease
near the right shoulder blade which is becoming serious
and working very badly indeed. He has not been in condition
to do service for six months. In consequence of the above
stated condition of his health I do not in my opinion think
he is able for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a short period of
thirty days. Dated at Camp Tabor the 27th day of
October 1862.

A. J. Oliver

Surgeon, U. S. A.

Approved, for the reasons the Special Character of the case
this soldier cannot perform duty or provide for himself
and should be cared for, until such disability is removed.

Very truly yours,
A. J. Oliver

Approved, for the reasons the Special Character of the case
this soldier cannot perform duty or provide for himself
and should be cared for, until such disability is removed.

Johnson, George W.

Co. _ , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, George W.

Johnson

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, M. A.

Johnston Washington

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57678097	2	
2	8176	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Washington H. Johnston

Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 8

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital

Name appears in column of names present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the direction of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunk

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. K. Johnston
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Achiltees Tex
W. K. Johnston
Capt Co K Achiltees Regt
Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .
To , 186 .

When paid *Feb 11* , 186 *3*
By whom *Wm Colby*
Amount *\$50*
Remarks: *Bounty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *246*

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

Feb 10, 1863.

When July 7, 1862.
Where

By whom _____

Period *Sept or Oct*

By whom
To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature *X* 100 100

Signature X.....100.....100

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Farnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. Johnson

Pvt. Co. F.

18 Texas (Inf

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr. 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service

Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10

To Nov. 8

1862

1862

Remarks:

Sigs W. R. Johnston

No.

H. V. man

Copyist.

W K Linniston
\$5000

Paid 11th July 1863
18th 1863

Co. F 18 TEXAS INF



John H. Johnson
Salasgo County
years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this

July 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *N H Johnson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
day of *July* 1862. *Washington B Johnson*
Before *N. M. Freeman* Notary Public *N. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Harrington Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Jellaw or a dark* hair. *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high;

Capt M. Colly, A. G. M. Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree*, this

day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

N. M. Freeman
Wm B. Ochiltree
W. B. Ochiltree

Janner G. E.
Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2567	955-1
2		962-7
3		972-6
4		975-9
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. E. Gainer

3 Corp. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 15*, 1862.

Where *At Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. E. Johnson
3 Corp., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 15*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st
Regt, *1st*, *Confederate* *Regt* Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Little Rock Ark

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Fisher
2nd Corp, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 4

, 1862.

Place

Little Rock

Remarks:

Died of Disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. M. Funch

Copy

Joiner J. E.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joiner, J. E.

James Andrew J
Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57079182	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

14720 (2)

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James G. McKnight

James G. McKnight's Co.,
*Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.**

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Va. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Elysian Springs Co*

By whom *A B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

James B. A.

Co. 76, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr. 2^d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5278431	20
2	5277	21
3	5275	22
4	582238	23
5	676465	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Aug. 1862 Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom U. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

E. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

James
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1 - Oct

May 6

*Coffeyville
Ochiltree*

3 years.

U. M. Colby

July 6

Present

*Rank reduced to
Sept 12, 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E
of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

R. W. Jones

1st Lieut., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6

186

Where

Waller'sville, Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 14 to take effect from 17th inst.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J

B. A. Jones

2 Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Ed
Dec 14, 1863

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. F. Johnson

Copyright.

P. 1.

Whe
18 Pgt Tex Inf

U.S. ARMY
OFFICE OF THE
SURGEON GENERAL

James Cahwin

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58677615
2	7726
3	7829
4	88477
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Calvin Jones

Re

(Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Warren Co. Tex *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Private Star.*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
Calvin Jones

Rt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *William Gally*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on guard at camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunsell

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. C. Jones
72

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

Where

Wright Star

, 1864

By whom

H. B. Schuttre

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Skell

(612)

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present in or near ...
20 miles East of ... Tex 22 miles
165 miles East of ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Jones.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. L. L. L.

James Edward R
Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<u>1</u>	<u>254677311</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>2</u>		<u>21</u>
<u>3</u>		<u>22</u>
<u>4</u>		<u>23</u>
<u>5</u>		<u>24</u>
<u>6</u>		<u>25</u>
<u>7</u>		<u>26</u>
<u>8</u>		<u>27</u>
<u>9</u>		<u>28</u>
<u>10</u>		<u>29</u>
<u>11</u>		<u>30</u>
<u>12</u>		<u>31</u>
<u>13</u>		<u>32</u>
<u>14</u>		<u>33</u>
<u>15</u>		<u>34</u>
<u>16</u>		<u>35</u>
<u>17</u>		<u>36</u>
<u>18</u>		<u>37</u>
<u>19</u>		<u>38</u>

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Edward Jones

Not { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Merion Co., La. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12,* , 186 .

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Refused by the Reg't.*

Surgeon on account of
disability.

Name cancelled on roll.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copied.

James E. T.
Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1078730	20
2	8510	21
3	8610	22
4	7235323	23
5	7685-6105	24
6	8378	25
7	865928	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
18

Texas.

Age 27 years.
Appears on Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 6 months before Muster-in
Muster-in to date May 6, 1867.
Joined for duty and enrolled: May 6, 1867.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred reduced to
rank Sept 17 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Bureau's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

E. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John
....., Co. H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to 6* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6* 1864

Where *Coffeyville Tex*

By whom *G B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *G B Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 1 1864 Tex

E. Y. Jones
Bt. Co. H. 15th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 6. E. Y. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 4

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

A. L. ...

E. A. ...
Port ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Port of ...*
When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 14

(5006)

A. L. ...

Copyied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

(5396)

Copyied

Jones, F. S.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, F. S.

James George W.
Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50677617*
2 *7785-*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George H. Jones

Pr

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *with Sidney Johnson*
Chas. Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*

Where *North Star Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. C. Duran

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

George H. Jones

Co. 6th, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st 1862

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

William Leelly

To what time

June 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson

Oct. October 25 1862.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Rank mark:

Private

Copyright.

James George W.
Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51678685
2 8760
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Enrolled
Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 1st 1862

Muster-in to date *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1st, 186*2*.

Where

Wheeler's Co.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

2 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

James John H.
Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-107 7313	20
2	7420	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cocke

Capt. (Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*)

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cocke

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Samuel Jones

1st Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 4. 1862.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Texas,

By whom

J. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Gen. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

James Joseph M.
Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50072316
2	5721
3	7329
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *7*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

7 Tent dog

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Joseph H. Jones

Ret.

Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Frank Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. *April 12,* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *April 12,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

*Wishes to transfer
from 7 Texas Regt of Inf.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark mark: _____

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Joseph M. Jones
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1862

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
detained as nurse
to his brother Thos. S. Jones,
in the country.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 11*, 186*2*

Place *Engel's Station*

Remarks: *Same to page 2*
Rec'd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. H. Hunch

James M. H.
Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. H. Jones,

Ort Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co. Tex May 13, 186*2.*

Muster-in to date *May 13,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2.*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree,*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Original

James Thomas J.
Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55677922	20
2	8077	21
3	9403	22
4	9833	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
Thos J. Jones
Pr. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.
Check mark.

J. Funk

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Thomas J. Jones

Pvt

, Co. F

, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Lobbey

To what time

June 25

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Frank

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McLaughlin's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

W. H. French

Copy 100.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital & R

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Hunch

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. Jones
Pvt. Co. F.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn
Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Oct. 24
To Dec. 31

Remarks:

1862.
1862.

Roll No.

Copyist.

James Thomas S
Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55677312
2	7410
3	9328
4	9981
5	7518
6	47241940
7	118693430
8	46855201
9	860269
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cocke
Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

J. K. Cocke

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

A. Graham

By whom

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Captured in battle
3 Nov. '63. Exchanged 4 Jan.
'64.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cocke

Copyist.

11

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

**captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.**

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Grand Colours*

When captured *12.11*, 1863.

Remarks:

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

41-11100-10000

VOLUME 1

W H Collins

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thomas S. Jones

1st.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
Thomas S. Jones

Priv., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1, 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Texas,
W. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at a private residence in the country.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. V, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 12*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *Rec'd in sight*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. H. French
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Allen Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

18
J. S. Jones,
Capt. 18th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed

Nov 11 186

By whose order

Maj. Porter

Where confined

Custom House

(charges

Cris of War,

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '68."

Number of roll.

941

New Orleans, La.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. I. Jones
Co. D, 1st Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Mayor Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 11

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 76

M. D. Dowd

(3306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLINBAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. B.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 0.
New Orleans, La.

(400b)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J
Thos. S. Jones
Capt 60th Cal Troop Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Nov

Date of payment 14 Nov

, 1862

By whom M. G. King

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 433

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

7700 P 100
Certificate for
a sick furlough
in the case of
Private J. L. Jones
in Co. D.

Col. Chilton Reg.

For Report.

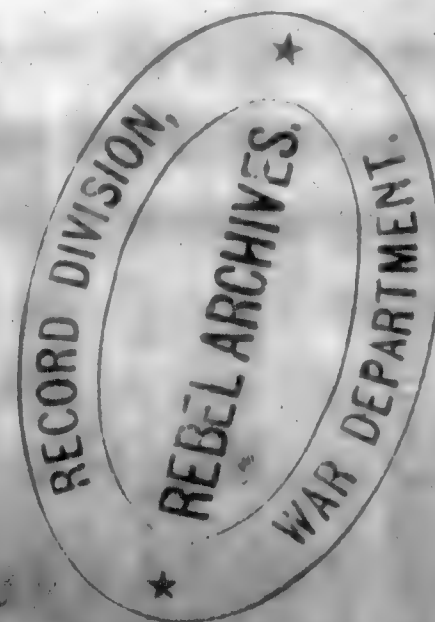
18th Feb 1862

Respectfully from
think the man
not better be
discharged

Very truly, &c.
My Dear Sir

Had your favor of 6th inst.
Little Rock Ark 6th 1862

As in discharge
of duty I am
very truly, &c.



I, J. L. Jones Private in Co. I, 6th
Ochiltree's Reg. Tex. Infants having applied
for a Certificate in which to record an appli-
cation for a sick furlough, I do hereby cer-
tify that I have carefully examined said
soldier and ^{find} that he is entirely prostrated
from a severe attack of Hypoid Pneumonia
of about two months standing. And that
in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
utterly unfit for duty. And I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than sixty days. I
really think that he will not be able to do duty
in a less period than ninety days, but he only asks
for a sixty-day furlough.

Camp Nelson
Nov 2nd 1862

✓ J. J. Oliver
Surj. C.S.A.
Ochiltree's Reg.

Approved:
✓ J. J. Oliver
Chief Surgeon
W. C. Gullack & Co's Sec

Discharged this 15th day of November, 1862, at Camp
Nelson, Ark.

✓ J. J. Oliver
Surj. C.S.A.

James T. S.
Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 556 ~ 578
2 472 479 70
3 486 93 730
4 468 55 201
5 805 207

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Cancelled

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

777-1-
Kaufman, P.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 18

1 Ter

Kaufman

1st Co 1st Regt 2nd Div

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted -----
Returned to duty -----, 1865.

Furloughed -----
Transferred -----, 1865.

Died -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Remarks: -----, 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2073, page 96

J. Stearns

1861

Copyist.

K1 (CONFEDERATE.)

8

Tex

P. Kaufman
Entered 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debility

Admitted March 2, 1865

Returned to duty March 4, 1865

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52

No. 2193

M. Dallada

1643

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *13* | *Seam*

J. P. Thompson
Pol. Co. L. B. 1st Regt Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *March 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty *March 4*, 1865.

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *140* *295*.

Kearns, James H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal James H. Kearns

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kearns, James H.

⁺
Reimingham Richard

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500, 7817	x
2	1128	1
3	7786	2
4	7202	3
5	9738	4
6	6716	5
7	6416	6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Richard Keeningsham
Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Col. Steele's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age **30** years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marine Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186

When Apr. 1
Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom. *H. A. Schietre*

Period 32m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regt
1st Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company that organization.

Book mark:

Assurance

(558)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

K
Richard Keiringham

Co. C^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

William Balby

To what time

June 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on guard at camp

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 1, 1862, and became (the) Company K.

mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

R Keeningham

left, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

at right Star

By whom

M. D. Ochiltree

Period

23

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on sick furlough 60
days 25 Jan 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. French
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Croton Nelson*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. McNeill
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *1862*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. McNeill
Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Cunningham
1st, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.
Roster dated

Feb , 1865.
Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Ch.* , 186 .
or promotion, }
Date and cause } *Jan 27, 1862*
of vacancy, } *Feb 23, 1863*
Name of successor, *W. Ferguson*
Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oshoff's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(1040)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

18

Texas.

R. Cunningham
1st Lt. Co. E. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Elected*
transfer or promotion

Nov. 29. 62. Resigned Aug. 27, 1864.

Remarks: *as Capt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Bay

(186)

176

Copyist.

March 16 10

Myaschkin
C. March 12

18 Sep

For *Capt R. K. Humphreys*

4 *Four*
1 *One*
1 *One*

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. *R. K. Humphreys* A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *J. B. Culbertson* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Delhi, La.* the *1st* of *July*, 186*3*, of Captain *R. K. Humphreys* A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

The articles above enumerated

in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. K. Humphreys

... Voucher N^o 2 From

2 Apr 1862

Sergeant May's Requisition

for 1 Pair, Duble

Drum. folio

Sirgo

For

the Sergeant Major of Chultham Regt

1 Desk

1 Stand for Desk,

1 Tent

1 Set Tent Poles

1 " " Pins

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. Cunningham, Sergt Major Chultham Regt

Capt. *William Colby*

articles specified in the above requisition.

A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the

W. B. Chultham Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp. Sumner* the *27th* of *June*, 1862, of

Captain *William Colby*

A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

One Desk and one stand for Desk & One Tent
& Set Tent poles & 1 set tent pins
in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Cunningham, Sergt Major Chultham Regt

1864

No 210

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

No 211

July 22 1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864



RECORDS DIV
 REBEL
 WAR DEPT

Camp in the field near Red River La
 June 12th 1864

Col. S. L. Anderson, Adj. Genl. Trans. Miss. & La.

Sir I beg leave to represent that for several years past I have been afflicted with some sort of disease, (for character see Surgeons Certificate below) which at times has caused me great pain & anxiety, and during the last twelve months has operated so severely as to render me altogether unable to perform any kind of duty, at least nine months out of twelve. At last despairing of recovery, and believing that it would be doing my Lieutenant's injustice to remain in office, I most respectfully tender the resignation of my position in the army, fully believing that its acceptance, will promote the interest of the service.

I have Sir the honor to subscribe Yours most respectfully &c

R. Pennington Capt. Co. E. 18th Tex. Infantry

My dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and to have the satisfaction to learn that you are well. I am sorry to hear that you are afflicted with the disease of which you speak, and that it has rendered you unable to perform your duty. I am sure that you will be able to recover, and that you will be able to perform your duty again. I am sure that you will be able to recover, and that you will be able to perform your duty again. I am sure that you will be able to recover, and that you will be able to perform your duty again.

Camp in the field near
 July 1st 1864 Ex-Board

W. D. ...
 E. B. ...
 M. H. ...

Keith Jacob

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677927
2 8112
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Joseph Keith

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: Q. P. Smith Guardian

*The company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
short time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Next mark.

Frank

Confederate.

K

18

Texas.

Jacob Keith

Co. F

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant, Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Desare 21st Oct 1862
Disease

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(542)

Copyist.

Keith Jonathan

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-1077982
2 855-2
3 8149
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Johnathan Kieth

M-

Age 24

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant

, 1862

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of this organization.

Book mark.

J. Kieth

Copies

Confederate.

K

18

Texas.

Jonathan N. With
Capt., Co. J., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Jonathan Keith
Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb . 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 . 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On wounded or sick
furlough Feb 2nd 64. 30 days

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

Keith Oliver P.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-807-888	20
2	5-988	21
3	5-110	22
4	76-72-	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Oliver P. Keith

2d Sergt. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 28 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry June prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Oliver P. Keith

2nd Regt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galley

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In Hospital at
Desere Ark

Never appears in Column of Name Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

W. S. Keith

2d Serg't, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

May 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Stunk

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , Ochlutree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

See at (2nd) 1000

The 18th (also known as Ochlutree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

*
Kellam Henry

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *25678087*
2 *8702*
3 *2089*
4 *087177*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *H. Kellum. 19 Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Henry V. Williams

Priv { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd, 1862*
Murphy Co. Tex. 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 2nd*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10th*, 1862.

Where *Henrieville*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(200)

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

18

Texas.

Henry William

Robert, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period

Last paid: *May 10*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

To what time *May 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: *Medical Hospital
at Camp Union*

**Name appears in Col. of Names
present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetmore's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

John William

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company L
Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp. Deserted

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Punch

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. Finner
Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Finner

Kellum, Henry

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kellum, Henry

Kenningham, R. L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kenningham, Richard

Kennedy John

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>107058820</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas.

John Johnson
Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Aug 12 Johnson
Marion Co Aug 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Johnson

By whom C. Johnson

Period 4 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Kent W. H.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50078220	20
2	8301	21
3	8304	22
4	85186	23
5	77389362	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: *1*

✓
See also

Confederate.

A

18

Texas.

M. H. Kent,

*Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.**

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85,*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M. H. Hunt

Priv, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *M. Leiby*

To what time *3 July*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained to go with forage wagon*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
18 Texas.

W. H. Hunt
Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 3* 1863
Where *Rusk, Texas*
By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*
Period *Three years*
Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*
To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* *As on Roll*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. S. Hunt
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1862 , 1862 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

K *18* *Tex*
William H. Kent
Pvt. Co. G. 8 Texas Inf
Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(6306)

J. P. Spruick

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Little
Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days

Date

Destination

Remarks:

1863.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 721, page 20.

(885)

1883

Copyright

Letter Book 411
Jan 25 63

Approved
C. M. Lacy
Post Surgeon

Certificate of Disability
for Purlough in the case of
H. H. Hunt, private in Co.
C^o, 18th Texas Inf.
18th Texas Inf.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
✓ J. M. Roberts, Col.
Comd'g Co. & Camp



Received
Mar 14/63

Letter Book 411
Jan 25 63

Approved
C. M. Lacy
Post Surgeon

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
 W. H. Kent of Company G. 1st Regiment Texas
 Volunteers, and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of Influenza Pneumonia
 Said Private will in our opinion be unable to
 resume his duties in a less period than sixty days and
 we recommend that a furlough for that length of
 time, be granted him to visit his home in County Texas
 J. L. Cassie Surgeon R. A. S.
 J. C. Willet
 Med Exam "Grand"
 January 22nd 1863

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
 W. H. Kent of Company G. 1st Regiment Texas
 Volunteers, and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of Influenza Pneumonia
 Said Private will in our opinion be unable to resume
 his duties in a less period than sixty days and
 we recommend that a furlough for that length of
 time be granted him to visit his home in
 County Texas
 J. L. Cassie Surg R. A. S.
 J. C. Willet
 Med Exam "Grand"
 Jan'y 23rd 1863

Kent William H

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kent W H

Spencer, A. B.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirby, A. B.

Kirby

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.
7 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Leander*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirby. A. 18

1 *Thorns James H.*

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20676760</i>	20
<i>2</i>	<i>6855-</i>	21
<i>3</i>	<i>7016</i>	22
<i>4</i>	<i>972-3</i>	23
<i>5</i>	<i>9888</i>	24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James H. Kerner
Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2,

, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 2

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

In hospital Camp Nelson sick.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

K Confederate.
18 Texas.

1st H. Kearns
, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dropped from the
Roll Feb 1st 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

14
Company L
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on:

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 15*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Company L. Return above dated
July 15, 67*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

21
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. L. R. Sick prior to Dec
31/62

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

M. L. R. Sick

Copyist.

Kerr Thomas J.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</i>	<i>20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38</i>
--	---

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Thomas J. Kerr

Private

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Lucy Johnson*

Merion Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Smith Star. Tex.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Small

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thos. J. Kerr

Pvt.

, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Bright Star

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3y.

Last paid:

By whom

William Boely

To what time

June 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

296500000000

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C, Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Capt. McKnight's
Co. C, 10th Texas Inf.
Nov. 25/62*

The 10th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Bunch

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. H. Hertz
Co. C

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson via C

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. D. Funch

Kidd, J. R.

Co. *24*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kidd, John R.

Kidd John P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2510	8712	20
2		5482	21
3		8617	22
4		9054	23
5	68	5129	24
6		8782	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Ensign { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co Tex, May 6, 1867.

Muster-in to date *March*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1867.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W B Bell*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)
18

Texas.

K
S. P. Kidd
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks:

1866

Sick in Hospital, Dism.
Name appears in Col of names
present

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186__.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186__.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Benson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Keith

W. H. Keith, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

At Camp Nelson, Va. & Sick

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Keith

Copyist.

K Confederate.
18 Texas.

B. K. Reed
Co. A, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Camp Union Hosp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. , 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 15*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment at Granger's La
Grange, Tex.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Keith, Jonathan

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keith, Jonathan

Wilgare Willis H.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57678686	20
2	8701	21
3	8820	22
4	9678	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. B. Ochiltree
Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 10, 1862*
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1862*

Where *Anderson*

By whom *L. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 1/2*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

G. William

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William H. Hodge

Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186*2*.

Where

Henderson

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 1/2

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. C. Coby

To what time

July 10, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

In Camp Sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheeler's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hodge

(Confederate.)

K.

18

Texas.

W. H. Kilgore

Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid: Lt. C. G. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheeler's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist

Confederate

18

Texas.

Apparatus of

18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp taken sick

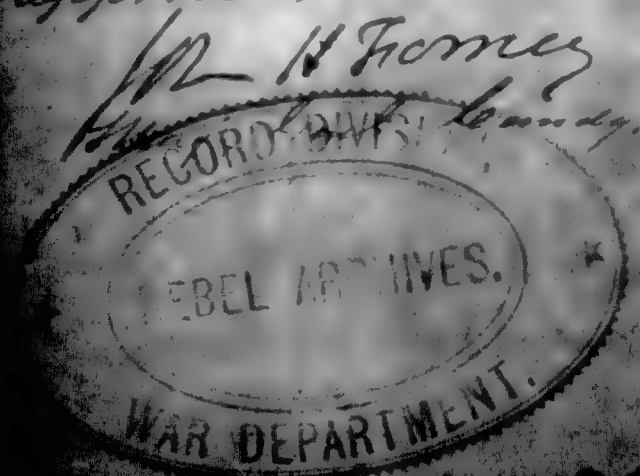
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Shreveport La
July 10th 1865
N 22 18280
18 Oct 4th 1865, Infantry

Recommendation of P. W.
Hillis Narrator Kilgore
for Ensign

Hd Los Mauds Brigade
July 10th 1865
Approved and Respects
fully forwarded
J. H. Maud
Brig Gen

Hd. Asst. J. H. Maud's Dir
Shreveport July 10. 65
Respectfully forwarded
approved.



Hd Asst. Dir. War La
Natchitoches, 13 July 65
Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. H. Maud
1893 Lieut. Gen. Army

Hd. Asst. Dir. M. M. Maud
Shreveport 20. July 1865
Res: J. H. Maud's Dir
adjutant and Inspector
General approved.
J. H. Maud
General

Adj Gen 18 Texas Infantry
Huala Brigade, Sherman's Division
New Braunfels La 24th July 1863

Col. A. A. Johnson
A. A. Smith
Sir

Under the Act of Congress, an-
nouncing the appointment of Ensigns to Infantry Regiments,
with the rank and pay of 1st Lieutenant of Infantry,
I have the honor to nominate, for "Ensign," of the
18th Texas Vol Infantry, Private Willis Marnalson
Kilgore, of Company "B". The vacancy is
an original one.

Private Kilgore was born in the
State of Georgia, and is now twenty-five years
of age. He is a citizen of the State of Texas.
The soldierly qualities of this man are re-
marking of all praise. He is mentally and
physically qualified for the dangerous post
of Ensign. He has served through all the cam-
paigns with this Division, and bears honorable
wounds received in battle.

I respectfully request that the
Hon. Army Dept. may assign private Willis K.
Kilgore, as Ensign to the 18 Texas Infantry,
subject to the action of the war Dept.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedt Servt,

Thomas R. Bassett

Col. Comdr
18 Texas Infy

William
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kellam, Henry

Kimmel John

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-107	4932	20
2		8078	21
3		8180	22
4		92-91	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

John Kimmel

Off

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date: Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex

Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 2nd prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank held.

John Kimmel

Captain

Confederate.

K

18

Texas.

John Kimmel
PH, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 25*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Nurse in Hospital*

Name appears in Column of names present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

It

18

Texas.

Fno. Kimmel

Prd

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Kimmel

Ryt. Co, P.

18 Texas Inf

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 186 2.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service

Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 21

To Nov. 16

, 186 2.

, 186 2.

Remarks:

11 No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Kimmel Phillip

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0677931	20
2	8079	21
3	815-1	22
4	9689	23
5	681178	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Phillip Himmel

Ort- { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *24* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25* 186

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Hunt

K Confederate. 18 Texas.

Phillips Kimmel
Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas, 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks Sick in camp Hospital at

Name appears in Column of names
present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Kimmel

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

P. Nimmet

OH, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on war furlough*

Dec 29/63 48 days

certificates rec'd Feb 15/64

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

Flunk

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at Fort Tilden, Tex.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 10, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Green, Aug 10, 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Copyist.

King J. C.
Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King John G.

King John G.
Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-067	7164
2		712-9
3		7212
4		7787
5		9923
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John G. King

Capt. } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Post 1 Cherokee Co

By whom

M B Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

Captain

(556)

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. King
Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Near A. Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *1 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained in Murren's Hospital at Camp Nelson*

I have appeared in Column of Names Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Book mark:

(248)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. C. Nix
Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April

Where

Rich. Tex

, 1864.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

18

Texas.

Appears on

Childtree's Reg't Texas Inc.

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above.
for the month

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

. 1862 -

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

...men accounted for:
 1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...
 21. ...
 22. ...
 23. ...
 24. ...
 25. ...
 26. ...
 27. ...
 28. ...
 29. ...
 30. ...
 31. ...
 32. ...
 33. ...
 34. ...
 35. ...
 36. ...
 37. ...
 38. ...
 39. ...
 40. ...
 41. ...
 42. ...
 43. ...
 44. ...
 45. ...
 46. ...
 47. ...
 48. ...
 49. ...
 50. ...
 51. ...
 52. ...
 53. ...
 54. ...
 55. ...
 56. ...
 57. ...
 58. ...
 59. ...
 60. ...
 61. ...
 62. ...
 63. ...
 64. ...
 65. ...
 66. ...
 67. ...
 68. ...
 69. ...
 70. ...
 71. ...
 72. ...
 73. ...
 74. ...
 75. ...
 76. ...
 77. ...
 78. ...
 79. ...
 80. ...
 81. ...
 82. ...
 83. ...
 84. ...
 85. ...
 86. ...
 87. ...
 88. ...
 89. ...
 90. ...
 91. ...
 92. ...
 93. ...
 94. ...
 95. ...
 96. ...
 97. ...
 98. ...
 99. ...
 100. ...
 101. ...
 102. ...
 103. ...
 104. ...
 105. ...
 106. ...
 107. ...
 108. ...
 109. ...
 110. ...
 111. ...
 112. ...
 113. ...
 114. ...
 115. ...
 116. ...
 117. ...
 118. ...
 119. ...
 120. ...
 121. ...
 122. ...
 123. ...
 124. ...
 125. ...
 126. ...
 127. ...
 128. ...
 129. ...
 130. ...
 131. ...
 132. ...
 133. ...
 134. ...
 135. ...
 136. ...
 137. ...
 138. ...
 139. ...
 140. ...
 141. ...
 142. ...
 143. ...
 144. ...
 145. ...
 146. ...
 147. ...
 148. ...
 149. ...
 150. ...
 151. ...
 152. ...
 153. ...
 154. ...
 155. ...
 156. ...
 157. ...
 158. ...
 159. ...
 160. ...
 161. ...
 162. ...
 163. ...
 164. ...
 165. ...
 166. ...
 167. ...
 168. ...
 169. ...
 170. ...
 171. ...
 172. ...
 173. ...
 174. ...
 175. ...
 176. ...
 177. ...
 178. ...
 179. ...
 180. ...
 181. ...
 182. ...
 183. ...
 184. ...
 185. ...
 186. ...
 187. ...
 188. ...
 189. ...
 190. ...
 191. ...
 192. ...
 193. ...
 194. ...
 195. ...
 196. ...
 197. ...
 198. ...
 199. ...
 200. ...
 201. ...
 202. ...
 203. ...
 204. ...
 205. ...
 206. ...
 207. ...
 208. ...
 209. ...
 210. ...
 211. ...
 212. ...
 213. ...
 214. ...
 215. ...
 216. ...
 217. ...
 218. ...
 219. ...
 220. ...
 221. ...
 222. ...
 223. ...
 224. ...
 225. ...
 226. ...
 227. ...
 228. ...
 229. ...
 230. ...
 231. ...
 232. ...
 233. ...
 234. ...
 235. ...
 236. ...
 237. ...
 238. ...
 239. ...
 240. ...
 241. ...
 242. ...
 243. ...
 244. ...
 245. ...
 246. ...
 247. ...
 248. ...
 249. ...
 250. ...
 251. ...
 252. ...
 253. ...
 254. ...
 255. ...
 256. ...
 257. ...
 258. ...
 259. ...
 260. ...
 261. ...
 262. ...
 263. ...
 264. ...
 265. ...
 266. ...
 267. ...
 268. ...
 269. ...
 270. ...
 271. ...
 272. ...
 273. ...
 274. ...
 275. ...
 276. ...
 277. ...
 278. ...
 279. ...
 280. ...
 281. ...
 282. ...
 283. ...
 284. ...
 285. ...
 286. ...
 287. ...
 288. ...
 289. ...
 290. ...
 291. ...
 292. ...
 293. ...
 294. ...
 295. ...
 296. ...
 297. ...
 298. ...
 299. ...
 300. ...
 301. ...
 302. ...
 303. ...
 304. ...
 305. ...
 306. ...
 307. ...
 308. ...
 309. ...
 310. ...
 311. ...
 312. ...
 313. ...
 314. ...
 315. ...
 316. ...
 317. ...
 318. ...
 319. ...
 320. ...
 321. ...
 322. ...
 323. ...
 324. ...
 325. ...
 326. ...
 327. ...
 328. ...
 329. ...
 330. ...
 331. ...
 332. ...
 333. ...
 334. ...
 335. ...
 336. ...
 337. ...
 338. ...
 339. ...
 340. ...
 341. ...
 342. ...
 343. ...
 344. ...
 345. ...
 346. ...
 347. ...
 348. ...
 349. ...
 350. ...
 351. ...
 352. ...
 353. ...
 354. ...
 355. ...
 356. ...
 357. ...
 358. ...
 359. ...
 360. ...
 361. ...
 362. ...
 363. ...
 364. ...
 365. ...
 366. ...
 367. ...
 368. ...
 369. ...
 370. ...
 371. ...
 372. ...
 373. ...
 374. ...
 375. ...
 376. ...
 377. ...
 378. ...
 379. ...
 380. ...
 381. ...
 3

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. S. Linn
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Home at Camp

The 18th (also known as Oehlitz's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. M. Funch

Copy

King Joseph T.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

12707 *106*
100
236
240
2971

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Joseph A. Ainsworth
Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *April 7, 1862*
Post Charles Co

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the accession of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark.

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Joseph I King

Sgt, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 186 *2*

Where

Reese's Texas

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

3 years

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson*

*X Transferred to Co. 100
of 2nd Reg't*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of Sgt. J. King May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. T. Ramsey
Capt

, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2

, 186*2*.

Where

New York

By whom

W. D. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Ochiltree

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*3*

Remarks:

*absent on leave
for leave since
Feb. 1, 1864 for 45 days*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*En. Com. J. H. Smith, sick
since Oct 23.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Smith
Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. McNeill, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp &c

The 18th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

King L. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 (Confederate.)
18
Texas.

L. C. O. King
Put, { Capt. George W. Kuer's Company,
Age *24* years. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated
Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *At Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. D. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Post mark.

149

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. C. King
Priv, *Co. H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Adco Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

_____, Ochliltee's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Account given since Oct 23

The 16th (also known as Ochliltee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

King Wilbarn H

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676803
2	6623
3	6603
4	9299
5	6375
6	6393
7	6439
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

Edithorn H. Hing

Genl. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. King
Major, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *May 13, 1862.*

Station *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Signature roll as commanded by Regt. &
Inspector of Muster Roll Office*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. King

Copy

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. King
Col.

, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb

, 186 *4*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Aug 10, 1863*

Station *Am Red River*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In command
of the 1st Brigade*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the station of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of this organization.

Rank mark:

W. H. King

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears of.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Reg't Texas Inf.*

Remarks: *Account for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. King
Major, Co

Appears on a , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Eld

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

May 13, 1861

Name of successor

Feb 23, 1863

Remarks:

J. R. Watson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

Page

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. King
Lt. Col., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb 8

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		<i>Promoted</i> <i>Feb 25, 1863.</i>
Name of successor		<i>Promoted Aug 10, 1863.</i>

Remarks:

J. H. Halsey

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(340)

J. H. Halsey

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. King

Col, Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C, States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Aug 10, 1863.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Appointed*
of vacancy, } *Being transferred, 1864.*

Name of successor *J. R. Watson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

K

13

Texas.

H A Henry
Col. 13 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Prov-
isor of Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

(688)

8708

H L Ray

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

18

Texas.

N. H. King
Lt Col. 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Pro.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

N L B Ray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

H
18
H. H. King
Major, 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 13*, 186*2*.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186 ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

(888)

T. Gay

0784

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

Texas.

W. H. King
Colonel, 18 Regt. Inf. Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 10, 1863.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(635)

J. C. Bay

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

18

Texas.

H. H. King
Lt. Col. 18-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(885)

J. C. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 18 Texas
O. H. King
Colonel U. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *18 Tex Infy Regt.*
Date of appointment *Mar 28*, 1865.
Date of confirmation , 186 .
To take rank *Aug. 10*, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered *Sept. 8. 6., Ga. & Fla.*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. C. Breckenridge*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 8

O. H. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 18 Tex.

W. L. L. L.
May M. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 18 Texas Regt.
Date of appointment June 7, 1862
Date of confirmation Election, 1862
To take rank May 13, 1862
Date of acceptance Aug. 15, 1862
Delivered Col. Ockiltree, Bd.
Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 91

Geo. S. Preston

King, W. C.
Co. C 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference Envelope

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William J. King, 61st Regt Cal

Kirbie Allen

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

7, 5
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25067310	20
2	5727	21
3	6070	22
4	85232	23
5	272782	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William Kerbie

Not { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Allen Kirby

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *apl. 12*, 1862

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mths.*

Last paid: *Apr 20 1862*

By whom

To what time *June 12*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Y

18

Texas.

A. Herbie

Sgt. M., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jeff. Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. H. ..., Co. *2*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. V. Herbert
1st Lt., Co. F., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *App'd*
or promotion, } *Mar 1*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks: *App'd to 1st Lt*
Co. F. 18th March 1864
by Brig Genl. Hanes

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Kirby/ Allen
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Compared
Ints.

Sam H
King's (Col. W.H.) Cond

✓ Mar. 1, 1864. A. Kirby was appointed by Gen. Hawes as 1st Lieut. Co. G, 18th
Tex. Inf., [Col. W.H. King] (Report, A.O)

✓ July --, 1864. Col. King, comdg. 2d Brig, Polignac's Div., says that Lieut. Kirby was
appointed A.D.C. in July last. (K-745, AGO, Oct. 20, 1864)

Oct. 14, 1864. Col. W.H. King assumed comd. 2d Brig, Polignac's Div., and appointed
Lieut. Allen Kirby as his A.D.C., & says: "Lieut. Kirby was appointed A.D.C. under
the old law in July last, but not having heard from the appointment, renew it now."
(K-745, AGO, Oct. 20, 1864)

✓ Memo. -- No other record found. Col. King Comd. I / a Brig.
in Polignac's Div. from June -- to Oct. 14, 1864. (Hawes)

paroled-----1865 at--

-----as-----

Prepared by *J.B.* Examined by-

Kirby Benjamin

Co. 12, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10-56, 88, 93
2 8976
3 7777
4 9791
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

2 { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 12, 1862*

March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12, 1862*

Where *at Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Maples*

Period *from June 12, 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveindy's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1862, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186 *2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. R. Troop

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *25*, 186*2*.

Place *at Fort*

Remarks: *no change*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Glenn *Copy*

Kirby James
Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678907	20
2	3448	21
3	6792	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John L. Schiltree
John L. Schiltree, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John L. Schiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *at a hospital*
Substitute for J. F. Smith

*This company was known at various times as Captain Napier's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Rank mark:

John L. Schiltree

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. L. R. [unclear]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Trench

Confederate.

18 Texas.

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 1862.

Place *Fort Bliss*

Remarks: *Many killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Kirby J. P.

Co. *18* Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirby James

Kirby Newton

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678892	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pos. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Book 11 May 1862*
Marion Co. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Maples*

Period *2 years*

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Potter

Kirk S. W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G. H.

18

Texas.

G. W. Kirk

Out, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *At Chertoke Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(256)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

J. H.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. W. Kirk
Put, Co. *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 18 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1861

Where

W B Ochiltree

By whom

W B Ochiltree, 1861

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

June 5

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached to service Sept 28 to procure clothing

He appears in Col. records

Present

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1861, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1862*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached. See Surgeon's R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

X
James W. Kirk

Surg. Co. A. 18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hoap, Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Practicing Physician

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1, 1862
To Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Tex

L. W. Kirk

Surgeon A 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark
during month of Jan

, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Practicing
Physician

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan 1, 186
Jan 30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

10000

Kirkland

Co. *a*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkland, Willis R

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Robert R. R. R.

2nd | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Jefferson *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James C. Ochiltree

Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12

, 1862.

Where

Chillicothe, Mo.

By whom

W. K. McKnight

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Gen. Polby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick at hospital.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cooke

(Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

See of Surgeon's Report dated 28 March 64.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. Thompson

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became 1st Company K of that organization.

G. B. Finch

Captain

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 1st, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

transferred to Co. B

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred in 1864 since 10 Sept. 1864, to 10th

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ *Wite George D.*

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>12-5070847</i>	20
<i>2848</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George S. Nite

Prof. Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Linden, La. Co.

By whom

Wm. H. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

12

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.)

K

18

Texas.

George T. Rite

Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

(642)

Copyist.

Thight A.A.

Co. *12*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>125078891</i>	20
<i>2026</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

U. S. M. I. A.

For { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 12, 1862* *Johnson*
Marion Co. Ky. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Johnson, Ky.*

By whom *C. J. Maples*

Period *for the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H. V. ...
Det, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Lucknow

By whom

J. B. Schutte

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp ...*
He Oct 22. 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Wm. P. ...

(663)

Copyright.

Knight, J. I.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

100675019
7723
7833

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. I. Knight

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Capt. S. J. Johnson*

Barren Co. Tex *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*

Where *On the Star Tex*, 186

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Cousineau

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

K
J. I. Knight
R

, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186 *.*

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *W. D. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on guard at camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

(Confederate.)

1st

Texas.

J. I. Knight

, Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Jan 60*

By whom *Jan 60*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on leave furlough till
6 March*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. P. Burnell

(163)

Copyist.

Knighton J. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Mc *L. J. Knighton*

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Oriskany Star, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. [unclear]

Confederate.

K

18

Texas.

J. J. Knighton

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

1862

Where

Bright Star

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

William Boly

To what time

June 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Gossman

Copyright

Knox George H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-867	95-40	20
2		8623	21
3		9288	22
4		635-2	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

George W. Knox

Capt.

{ Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Atta Cherokee Co. Tex*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. W. Knox
Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alta, Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C 16
F 18
(643)

W. B. Ochiltree
Captain

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Chillicothe
Chillicothe's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Chillicothe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

Confederate,
18

Texas.

Capt. M. A. Knox
Appears on a , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.
Roster dated

Feb
Date of entry or muster } , 1865.
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } , 186
by appointment, election }

or promotion, } , 186
Date and cause of vacancy, }

Name of successor } , 1862.
Remarks: *M. A. Garton*, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

18

Texas.

G. W. Knox

Capt. Co. A. 18 Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 5. , 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Nov. 18. , 1862.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

45

J. Bay



Approved, carefully
examined, and
respectfully
replied.

Cap. & Lt. in old and
becoming quite fast to
the ground when applied
to the same & forward
of the (old one)
being as

Approved & Resptly
do. w. w.

Wm. F. McCallister
by Geo. C. C. C.

App's are a
to the H. H. 2. 2. 2.

Men Simen
Dec 11/12. Dec 12
Dec 13/12. Dec 13/12.



Acap-

He has been Miss L. J. L.
Little note in 1881

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

[Handwritten signature]

Camp Nelson

.. Nov 6 62

Г. В. Курч

Capt. Geo "D" 18 22x

Achilles Reg

Sending resignation

Receivd 50

Dec 11 1852

Camp Nelson Ark
November 6th 1862

To Major W. H. King
Commanding Ochsiter Regt, Trans. Arty
D.C.

From my
age, fifty years, the anxieties and hardships of camp
life, I find myself physically incapacitated to perform
the duties of my office. I therefore respectfully tender
you my resignation as an officer in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States

I have the honor to subscribe myself
Your most obedient servant

J. W. Knox Capt U.S.A.
Ochsiter Regiment 1st Brigade
1st Division Trans. Arty

I certify that I have examined Capt
Knox and find from his age and in-
oral infirmities that he is not able
to attend to the duties of his office and
would recommend the approval of
his resignation.

A. M. Miller


Nov 6, 1862

Ochsiter Regiment

Approved

J. Boning

Chief Surgeon
McQuibb's Division

Head Quarters Trans. Mils. Dept.
Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 18. 1862.
Special Orders, 
No 87.

x
x
x
III The following named
officers, having tendered their resig-
nations, for reasons specified therein,
the same are accepted to take effect
from this day subject to the appro-
val of the Dept. of War:-

E. W. Knox, Capt. Co. "A," Ochiltree Texas regiment.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Holmes.

J. S. Anderson,
A. A. Genl.



For pay from 5 th day of June 1862 to 12 th of November 1862 being five months and seven days at Eleven Dollars per month	57 50
For pay from alt. Texas to Jefferson travelling allowance being one hundred miles at ten cents per mile	10 00
for pay from Camp Nelson Ark, to alt. Texas, being three hundred and fifty miles at ten cents per mile	35 00
for pay for clothing due him	5 20
Amount Paid	<u>107 70</u>

Received of Major M. G. King 2 m. b. s. a. this
13th day of November 1862. One hundred and
seven Dollars and seventy six cents in full
of the above account (Duplicate)

Witness
 G. W. Knott Capt Charles W. Lemons
 Edward Miles }

18th day

107 70

Chas. W. Lemons

Recd 13th November 1862

Branch - 2nd 41

Camp Nelson
Nov 12th/62

I certify that the within named G. W. Lemons
a private in Captain G. W. Knot's Company, Co. I,
W. B. Chittre's Regiment of Texas Infantry, U. S. Army,
Born in Shelby County Texas. Is nineteen years of
age, five feet, five inches high, fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when in
civil life a farmer. Was enlisted by W. B. Chittre at Alto
Texas on the 5th day of April A. D. 1862 to serve
three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason
of Surgeon's Certificate of disability, and by order
of Major General Holmes Commanding district
of Arkansas, made on the 12th day of November
A. D. 1862. The said G. W. Lemons was last paid
by W. B. Chittre as Quartermaster to include the 5th day
of June A. D. 1862, and has pay due him from that
time up to the present date.

There is due him (\$), ten dollars travelling allowance
from Alto Texas the place of enlistment to Jefferson
Texas the place of rendezvous a distance of 100, one
hundred miles, transportation not being furnished
in kind.

There is also due him thirty five dollars traveling
allowance from Camp Nelson the place of discharge
to Alto Texas the place of enrollment a distance
of 135, three hundred and fifty miles, transportation
not being furnished in kind.

There is also due him fifteen dollars commutation
for clothing, commutation in kind not being furnished
by the Government.

He is in debt to the Government nothing

approved
W. A. King,

Major Cavalry Regt.

G. W. Knot Capt
Commanding Co. I
Chittre Regt

Knox J. A.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

12767672
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas.

J. A. Knox

Capt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *D. A. Gates*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in roll

names Present as J. A. Knox

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. F. Graham

Copy

Lacey, Stephen

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacy, Stephen

Lacy James B.
Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678227	20
2	8303	21
3	8365	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

/ BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

L

18

Texas.

Jan 13, 1862

Co { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Achiltree*.

Period *3 years*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L
James B. Lacey
Capt, (Co. *L*), Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *H. Colby*

By whom *H. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in
column of names
present at Jas. B. Lacey*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

L. B. Long
Priv., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186*3*

Where *Knock Israel*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

* *As on Roll.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:
J. S. Hunt
Copyist

Lacy Stephen
Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5678190	20
2	8270	21
3	8366	22
4	6463	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
Stephen Lacy,

529X, { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3rd May, 1862.

Where

Rusk Co.,

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree.

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization at the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Stephen Lacy,

597, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 1862

Where

Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree.

Period

3 years the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Colby.

To what time

3 July

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Stephen Lee
Priv., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 1864*

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1863

Where

Rusk Texas

By whom

W. B. Echiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. B. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** As on Roll*

The 18th (also known as Echiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Stephen Lacey
2 Lt., Co *G*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

El

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Reduced to ranks

Feb 12, 1863.

May 5, 1863.

Name of successor

H. L. Holte

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

18

Texas.

S. Lacy

2d. Co. 9. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Elected
transfer or promotion

Feb. 10. , 186 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Bay

(100)

Copyright

Lakin George H.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58677871	20
2	7991	21
3	8113	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George W. Lakin

Sergt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Stunk

G Confederate. 18 Texas.

George W. Lakin
Sergeant, Co. 1st, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant, Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Lakin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

G. W. Lakin

Serget, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

Thank

James M. C. J.
J. G. Hall B

J. C. C.
Paid, March 7 1863

Geo. W. Lakewood



The Confederate States

445

2nd Lt. George W. Graham, Jr.

We have been from Camp near Pine Bluff, Arkansas
to Mount Pleasant, DeSoto County, Texas and back
247 Hundred (60) miles ~~and back~~ on cont. fr. mili-
tary transportation not being furnished in kind
I have in the time \$6

A Certify that the above Account is correct and that the said
Holder having been granted a War Ration for fifty (50) days
By Order of Maj. Genl. Walker, is entitled to the sum of fifty (50)
Dollars. Transportation from Camp near Pine Bluff, Arkansas to
Mount Pleasant Texas and back

Approved

(J. B. Buchanan

Herlundy

Capt Comdr Capt H. W. B. B. B. B.

Remains of Camp near Pine Bluff Ark. March 16th 1863 of Captain
William Colby C. G. M. H. Has in party the sum of Sixty (60) Dollars
in full of the above account
G. M. Lakin

G. W. Lakin

$$\frac{2160}{\pi}$$

Lamb Hugh A

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5-0677934
805-3
815-2
9838

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *✓*

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Hugh H. Lamb

Ort

Age 33

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant

, 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. H. Lamb

Captain

L

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Hugh A. Lamb

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. L. Calby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained at Slaughter Pen

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

H. A. Lamb
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

For, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Finch

Copyist.

Lambert James M.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20677070	20
2	7102	21
3	7238	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James M. Lambert
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct. 11, Sunday*

Marion County Texas, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 186*2*.

Where

Reg't Cherokee Co

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. M. Ramsey

Texas.

Confederate.

is

James H. Hunter,
1st Co., Col., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 & 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1, 1862

Where

At Camp
in N. Carolina

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

William "Alley"
June, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Co. (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry of last organization. Some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of last organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Hunter

Confederate.

J

18

Texas.

James J. Lumber

1st, Co. *1*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1, 1862.

Where

Must. Texas

By whom

J. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William C. Abby

To what time

June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

J M Lambert

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1864.

Where

Russ. Is.

By whom

W B Oehlertree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

C. G. Graham

By whom

To what time

Apr. 30, 1865.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsay

Copyist

Lancaster David

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5067 2068
2 2103
3 9972
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOSS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

David Henderson

Regt. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Ruston Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Lancaster
1st, Co. *L*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1st, 1862

Apr 1st, 1862

Rusk's Texas

W. L. Ochiltree

3 years

William C. Kelly

1 June, 1862

Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of *first* officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

(Co. C), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

transferred to Camp X. R.

The unit (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

231

D. Lancaster
Payable to C. C.
(Also Inc. B

\$32.50

Paid June 7 1863

Lancaster

As on Av. 22

June



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report.]

Approved

J.B. Culberson

State Comdr

Thomas P. Turner
Co. C 18 Jan 1863

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a continuation of the letter or a separate note.]

Landrum Jasper

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Rifle Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55670257	20
2	6002	21
3	6218	22
4	7368	23
5	7406	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L 18 | Texas.

Jasper Landrum
Sergeant { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Alta Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Confederate.

L

18

Texas.

Jasper L. Landrum
Privt, Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where W. B. Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
Transferred

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Landrum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Jasper Landrum
Priv, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Alta Texas*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty*

in Brig. Q. M. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. F. Graham

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John H. French
Capt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Admitted

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Landrum Jefferson

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	571670089	20
2	06066	21
3	0729	22
4	0442	23
5	085277	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

Jefferson Landrum
Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Apr. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alta Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Jefferson Landrum
Priv, Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 15, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty Oct 19
to wait on sick in
Hospital.

Does not appear in col names
Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

W B Ochiltree
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Jeff Landrum
Appears on

, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5

, 1862.

Where

Alto Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. ...

Co. F, Oehlbrecht's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dismissed since 5-23

The 14th (also known as Oehlbrecht's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jefferson Landrum

Pvt. Co. A.

18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 20

, 1862

To

Dec. 20

, 1862

Remarks:

Sgt. Jeff. Landrum

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One enlisted man on Extra Duty
Thos. G. Smith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.
 (Name and common location)

Field Landrum
 (Name)

(also known as Jefferson Landrum)
 Enl. Apr 62, (Alto. Tex. &
 present as 24th Jan. & Feb.
 1864, lost on file, a post.

Reg'l return for April, 1865
 shows him as of said rank
 & co. in Ex or daily center
 as Corporal in Brig. Shop

Rank made 10. 1865.

No proof of war record found.
 4-21-16
 220

etc etc

Nothing additional found

350

Write nothing above this line

1br

(40)

April 22, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Jeff Landrum, Co. A, 18th Texas Infantry, CSA, enlisted Apl. 5, 1862. On regimental return for Apl., 1865, he was reported "on ex. or daily duty as carpenter in Brig. Shops since Moh. 10, 1865." No later record found.

H. J. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

✓ *Lane J R*

Co. *1st*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 676 78898
2 5151
3 2104
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The above companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

MARK

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. Love, Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *all 7 J.*

Enlisted: *1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

3491 } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg* 1867.

Enlisted:
When *1st Reg* 1862.

Where *1st Reg Tex*

By whom *1st Reg*

Period *1st Reg*

Last paid:
By whom *1st Reg*

To what time *1st Reg 31* 1863

Present or absent *1st Reg*

Remarks: *from private to*
3 Corp 1st Reg 1st Reg
3491 15 July 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Lane J. G.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 571078890
2 085123
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pos { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 12* *Johnson*
McKnight Co. Tex. *May 12*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Johnsonville Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. H. Potts

Copy.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. H., Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 18*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. H. & Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry
near Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. H. H.

Lane R. H.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678897
2 9052
3 9100
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John
Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 12* *John*
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *John*

Period *5 years*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Opinion

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Linn

Det, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12

, 1862.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 & 2*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

W. H. Lovelady

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lilly

To what time

May 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent without leave
for 60 days
from September 17th
1863 to October 1st*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Langford B. F.

Co. 2, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langford R. F.

Langford J. W.
Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678902	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

John Thompson
Pos. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Maples*

Period *to June 1st 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Langford R F
Co. *12*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678901
2	9504
3	9143
4	680195
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. J. P. [unclear]
} Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Meeting for [unclear]*
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. Loveady
W. L. Loveady

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 186

Where

Franklinville

By whom

W. L. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

in hospital

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company of the 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by collection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Check mark:

W. L. Loveady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 7*

. 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

. 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present - wounded in
action - for 60 days
Sept 4 to Oct 1 1864*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

W. H. Lovelady

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Co. C

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. A. Lee
max. 1st Reg't

The 15th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Wm. A. Lee

Langston R.A.

Co. R, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0678894	20
2	8998	21
3	9097	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John A. Simpson

Dr. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marionville Texas Nov. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *at Camp Sidney Johnson*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *from 12th May to 1st Oct.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

4
A. E. Lovelady

Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

J. A. & Co.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 12

, 1862

Where

Johnsonville

By whom

A. E. Lovelady

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check NAME:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady

{ Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January - July*

1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*

1862.

Where *Jacksville Tex*

By whom *W. H. Lovelady*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Lovelady*

To what time *May 12 1865*

1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

N. M. Potter

Langston H. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6-7-8-9-5	20
2	5-9-9-5	21
3	5-9-9-5	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 12, 1862*

May 12, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862*

Where *Jack River, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Maples*

Period *34 months*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Lovelady

Det } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* *July*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

1862.

Where

Hicksonville Tex

By whom

John C. Lovelady

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

John C. Lovelady

To what time

April 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Deserted on the 21st Nov. 1863
and returned to his company
on the 14th Jan. 1864 & restored
to duty*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lieut

Copies

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H. L. ...
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 2 Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Present or absent +

Remarks: *Nurse in Hospital at*
San Antonio.

Name appears in Column Names
present

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Langston

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 2, 1862
To Nov. 2, 1862

Remarks:

No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Lankford H.A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1250812338	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 7.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. B. Lusk

, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Powder Mill Marshall
Mr. 24 Feb, 65

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Lusk

637-1
Laramore, J. H.

Co. — , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Larimore, J. W.

Largent Macom L

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Sep 1862

(Confederate)

L

18

Texas.

Macom S. Sargent

Per { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Elysian Angels*

By whom *H. B. Schellie*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

See Journal by Capt. J. G. McKnight

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(1862)

Original

Larimore, J. H.

Co. - , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>74390760</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

L
J. W. Laremore
Det. 18 Tex Inf

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Thomasville Ga.
When paroled May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 150.

[Signature]

H. L. Laramore, Jr.

1st, Co.

18 Reg't *Inf.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certe. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record */*
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

S. H. Saramore

11 Lino Sap

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces

Thomasville, Ga,

May 13th 1865.

I, the undersigned,

J. H. Laramore "Private"

of the

18th Regt

Regiment of

Texas inf't

do

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. H. Laramore

Description:

Height,

5 ft 5 inches

Weight, 140 lbs

Hair,

Dark

Eyes,

Blue

Complexion,

Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

Wm. L. Scott

Lieutenant Commanding Post.

Lassater Joseph D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

12-1077317
2 7725
3 7621
4 9632
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Joseph S. Foster

Co. K { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. 2 April 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(255)

Copy

Confederate.

L

18

Texas.

Joseph A. Alexander
Capt. Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 1862.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

186

Where

Jefferson Texas,
W.B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Golby
June 12

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. V. ...

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

W. V. ...

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12,

Where

Jefferson Co

, 1862.

By whom

H. B. Cocke

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. W. ...

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Cocke's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. Camp

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Lassiter J. D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lassiter Joseph D.

Laubersheimer Jacob

Co. *d*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

55677731
7523
9386
9815

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

J. A. Schermer

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Jan 60

By whom

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as

butcher since Oct. 23.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Rec'd from shipping

Rev. Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12,*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Whitaker*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *St. Graham*

By whom *St. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *After duty brigade
butcher for 23 Jan. 64.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Jack Lubushiner

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm. L. Fisher

Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. L. Fisher

Lambushmer Jacob

Co. 2, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Confederate.

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambushmer Jacob

Lawrence E. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant Ordly Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678190
2 8338
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. Lawrence

Lat

Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*,

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Hays

Captain

L (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

J. H. Lawrence

Ordy Sgt, Co. *B*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Calby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead near
Camp Halmer
1st Oct 1862.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist.

Learitt Guss J. T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51477219
2	427
3	8626
4	9987
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Miss J. C. Leavitt

Vol. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Dixie Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. J. Lewitt

, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colly

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. Ochiltree
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In L.R. Hosp. Sec.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James
Co. *2*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Nelson Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Ledbetter Jefferson

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57678688
2	8763
3	9353
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Company
} Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 12, 1862*
at San Antonio, Texas, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*.

By whom *Perry G. Whetstone*.

Period *May 12, 1862*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(224)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital
at Camp Nelson*

*Name appears in Col's names
present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st
Regiment
Co. A, *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 20*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp, Texas*

Remarks: *Discharged for duty*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French
Captain

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. R. Leavelle
Capt. Co. 1st Tex. Infy.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Nov , 1862.

Date of payment 22 Nov , 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 222

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

Ledbetter

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ledbetter, Jefferson R.

Lee J. D.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 506 78734
2 681377
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

15
Age 22 years. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 6

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6, 1862

Where W. B. Smith.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 12*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miller, John S. Co. C, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.
W. A. C. Co. C, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1865. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

W. A. C.

Lee, J. L.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, J. L.

Lee H A

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. Se
Se, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where *Fort Lee, Texas*

By whom *U. H. King*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted Feb 29*

** also appears as W. L. Leigh.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Benson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

Leete William J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1 50677321

2

7380

3

7575-

4

9902

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cocke

Rot. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bank Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Va. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *C. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. J. ...
3rd Co., Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Chilcote, *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. L. R. Hospital Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm. H. Keefe
Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Leete, W. J.

19 Tax Int

Co. D, Watterhou's Regt. Tex.

(Confederate.)

Corpl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

18
Disc. Jan ~~27~~, 1863

at Little Rock, Ark.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Certificate of Discharge
for discharge in the case
of J. G. Lutz, Corporal
1st Regt. 18th Regt. I. L. S.

Approved & Forwarded

Wm. K. Lutz

Col. Comdr.

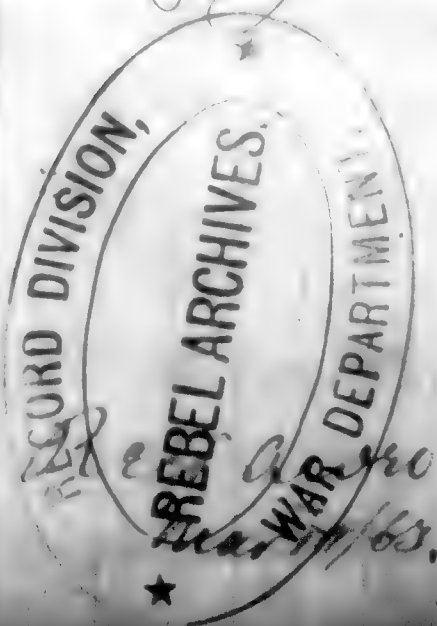
Camp

Approved

J. B. H. H. H.

Post Surgeon

R. H. H. H. H.



We certify that we have carefully examined
Corporal W. J. Lee of Company "D" 18th
Regiment I V L and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Britatio Spinalis*
(Chronic) and in our
opinion should be discharged from
the army of the Confederate States
Edmund L. Harnie Surgeon M.C.
January 18th 1863 } J. L. Velel " "
Med Army

We certify that we have carefully
examined Corporal W. J. Lee of
Company "D" 18th Regiment I V L
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of
Britatio Spinalis (Chronic) and in our
opinion should be discharged from the
army of the Confederate States
Edmund L. Harnie Surgeon M.C.
January 18 1863 } J. L. Velel " "
Med Army

Leigh

W A

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee

W A

Lemmons James

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678228	20
2	8304	21
3	8367	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James Lemmons,

{ Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 13,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, then eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by collection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Gas Lemmons
Capt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Burns

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

James L. Linn
Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James L. Linn* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 3* 186*3*

When *May 3* 186*3*

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid: *C. H. Graham*

By whom *C. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** As on Roll.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Lemons, L. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-867-92-88	20
2	6667	21
3	9312-	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

_____, Co. ____ , Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place _____

Remarks: *See also page 10*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1867, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

L

Confederate

18

Texas.

C. W. Lemmond
Capt, Col. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862

Where

Alb. Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 15, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Does not appear in col. name

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

C. W. Simons

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *11th Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
Chas. A. Lemons
Co. A. Schell's Vol. Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Nov*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *13 Nov*, 186*2*.

By whom *A. G. King*

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *397*

O. J. Taylor

~~Approved & Respected~~
~~for~~

Henry E. McCulloch

Brighton Army Div.

Hills 4th. Dept.

Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862

Discharge:

By order of

Major Gen. Holman

Commander

Capt. & a. a. a. Genl.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of Charles W. Semmon

a private in Co. H

Chiltra's Regt of Infantry

Approved

J. Boring

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch's Division

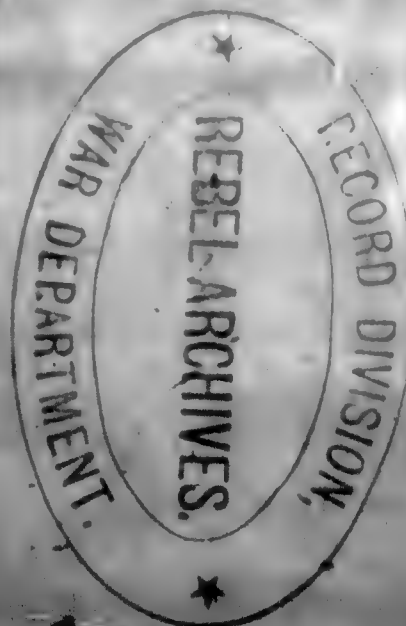
W. H. King

Major Comd. Sgt.

Approved
for
C. W. Semmon

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles H. Demons a private of Captain B. W. Knox
Company, (A) of the Whittier 18 Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by M. B. Dehilton, of
the 18 Regiment of Alto Texas
on the 5th day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Shelby County in the State of Texas, is nineteen
years of age, 5 feet, 5 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

General bad health. Pains in his breast & back.
Amplified,

STATION: Camp Holmes
DATE: Oct 23rd 1862

G. W. Knox
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. H. Demons of
Captain M. B. Dehilton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Peripneumonia and

Hypertrophy of the heart. He should be
discharged.

A. J. Oliver Surgeon C. A.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Tex.

W. B. King Maj. Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

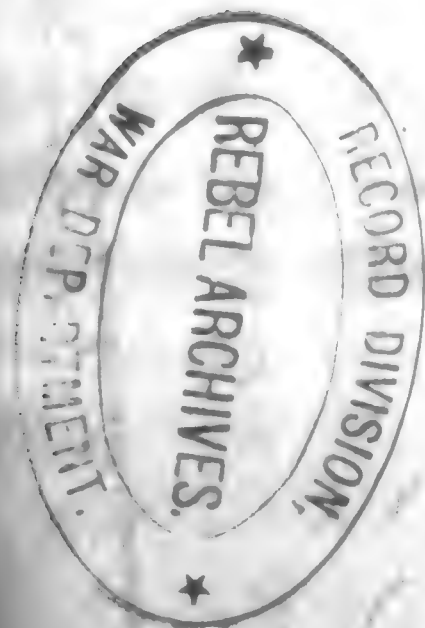
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



Original
Certificate of Disability,
For Discharge

Charles W. Lemmon
C.C.H. 18th Inf.
Cottrells Regiment

Approved J. Doring
Chief Surgeon
McClellan's Division
W. H. King
Surg. Comm. of Regt.

App
J. Doring
Col. Regt. B.

Received
Dec 11 1861

affirmed & respectfully
forwarded

Biggs and Dir
Hd. Qu. U. S. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
C. M. M. M.
Capt. & a. a. a. Genl.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Charles W. Lemons a private of Captain
B. W. Knox company (A) Whittier Regiment of
Confederate States Army, was enlisted by W. B. Whittier
now Col. of the Regiment, on the 5th day of April 1862
to serve three years. He was born in the County
of Shelby State of Texas, is nineteen years of
age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Complexion fair, blue
eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a farmer. During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days
general bad health, complains of pains of pains
Camp Holmes. &c. &c. in his head &c. &c.,
Oct. 23rd A.D. 1862 } G. W. Knox Capt.
Commanding Co

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Charles W. Lemons of Capt. Knox's Co
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of Scrophula
and Hypertrophy of the heart. He should be
discharged.
A. J. Oliver
Sur. C. S. A.

Discharged this 10th day of November 1862,
at Camp Nelson. &c.

W. H. Davis
Maj. Comdr. Det.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Leslie

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Company 18

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leslie

Lesley R. P.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-0678368	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

A. S. Levey
Priv., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*
Where *Camp Rogers, La.*
By whom *Lieut. A. W.*
Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

x

Leslie J. T.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	55678198	20
2	8274	21
3	8348	22
4	9609	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. J. Leslie
4cpl Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*.

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Scott

Confederate.

18

Texas.

x

J. J. Leslie
Capt, Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W Calby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in
column of names
present at J. J. Leslie.*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John L. Loring
Sgt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1864

Where

Rusk, Tex.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough since
Jan. 28th 1864.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. L. French
Lieut. Col. *G. L. French*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital at C. Nelson

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. L. French

Copyist.

Leslie J. T.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leslie J. T.

Lewis Jacob T.
Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5167	7065	20
2		7161	21
3		9491	22
4		9709	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Jacob J. [unclear]

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County, Texas, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where *Reist (where [unclear])*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 16 companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment.

Mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Jacob T. Lewis
Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 7, 1862

Where

Nash, Texas

By whom

A. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

1 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. 7, Oehltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

The Company taken from the list
since Nov 20

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

G. French

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co Z, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

DEC

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *DEC*

186

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *dis. of license*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Copyist.

Lewis John H.
Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	7067
2		2162
3		7237
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Y. Jones

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Tex. Ap. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862.*

Where *Post Che. Co. (to*

By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment

Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry

prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K

of said organization.

mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. " ", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 61*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Kenn. Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Carey*

To what time *7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. L...

, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 1st

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1st

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

, 1862.

By whom

W. B. Ochs

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Ochs

To what time

May 31

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Detached service
at Shreveport La*

The 16th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 18 Sep

J. H. Lewis
Bt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,
at Monroe, La.,

for *June 13 to July 31*, 186*3*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *April 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk Tex.*

By whom *Col. W. H. H. H.*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Hospital:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Andrews

Lewis V. V.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

105085720	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, 18 Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Q. R. R. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps
R. R. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Lice James

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 497415
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

James H. Lee
1st Lt. 15th Army Corps
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,
1864.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1864

When captured

Where captured

Forwarded

Remarks:

Sept 8, 1864
Fort Smith, Ark
Sept 9, 1864

Number of roll:

1; sheet 2-2.

Army Corps.

(1000)

Wm. Lee

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St.

May 20, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 1, sheet 72, Army Corps,
(P of W captured by 15 A. C. and
forwarded to Pres. Max Gen. Sept. Cumberland
May 9 to Sept 8/64.) shows

James Lince

Priv Co B, 18 Regt Tex. Inf.

Captured Sept 8/64

East Point, Ga.

Forwarded Sept 9/64.

We fail to locate him

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
one

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing add. found.

July 8/2 }
2 AM } 1911

Lilly W. C.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lilly W. C.

Lilly J. A.
Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678197
2	8273
3	8377
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. H. Lilley.

Sept 18 { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co Tex May 13, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

L

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. Lilly.

Capt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Pusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs on the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. Lilly
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1 1864

Entered:

When

May 3, 186*2*

Where

Kirk Tex

By whom

J. B. Ochiltree

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time

Aug 31, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Lilly N. G.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678433

2 8021

3 8605-

4 685127

5 046-1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp vid. of Ochiltree.

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. C. Lilly
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

May 6

186

By whom

Coffeyville

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

July 6

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Co. H, 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. 11th Feb. 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McKnight's

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. McKnight

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Page, Co. *V*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 4. Reg't 29 April, 65.
Regr. Co. 1017

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Lindsey Mickleberry
Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

15-0678154	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Mickleberry Lindsey

Bt Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
38 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15 1864.

Where Marksville La

By whom J. G. W. Wood

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Camp Rogers
near Marksville La 15 Feb.
1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. H. K.

Lindsey William H.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57670807
2	9401
3	9315
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

William H. Lindsey

1st { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(286)

Copied

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William H. Lindsey
Sgt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 2,

, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas.

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 2,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

In Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ark. sick.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

Copied.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st, *Co.*, *Ochiltree's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Union*

Remarks: *rec'd for disch'd*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm H. Lindsey
Capt B. Achille's Vol. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 12 Nov, 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 397

Q. T. Taylor

6613

Copyist.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
Cushman
Capt. & A. A. P. R.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
Cushman
Capt. & A. A. P. R.

159

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William H. Laidson

a Private Co. 18th

Chillicothe Reg't of 18th

Approved

Chief Surgeon

McCall oak (Division)

W. H. H. H.

Surgeon

Approved

W. H. H. H.

1.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Decell

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William H. Lindsey Private, of Captain *W. H. Lindsey*, of the
Nathan's Company, (B.) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *William H. Lindsey* on the *second* day of *April*
in *Sevier Co* in the State of *Tennessee*, to serve *three* years; he was born
years of age, *24* feet, *5* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Have consult directions on Form
in consequence of *Pneumonia* *Pulmonitis* *See medical*
him unfit for the duties of a soldier Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Sevier*
DATE: *Oct 23rd 1862*

W. H. Lindsey
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. H. Lindsey* of
Captain *Nathan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have consult per. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 208, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Pneumonia Pulmonitis*
He should be discharged

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *November*, 1862, at *Camp Sevier, Tenn.*
A. J. Oliver Surgeon. C.S.A.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Henry E. McCulloch

Brig Gen Comd Div
Head Qrs 4th U. S. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge: #

By order of
Maj Gen Holmes
Commanding
Capt & A. A. G. Genl.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William H. Lindberg

a Private Co. F

Chittenden's Regt of Infantry

Approved: J. Boning

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch's Division

W. H. King
Maj Comd Co. F

of Company Col Andrew

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William H. Lindsey of Captain Stanton's
Company, (B.) of the 18th Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by William B. Smith, of
the 1st Regiment of Georgia at London, Ga.
on the Second day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Upson Co. in the State of Georgia, is twenty eight
years of age, 5 ft. feet, 6 inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty every day. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
in consequence of Phthisis Pulmonalis a lung him
unfit for the duties of a soldier.

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: Oct 23rd 1862

W. H. Lindsey
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. H. Lindsey of
Captain Stanton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis
he should be discharged.

A. J. Oliver Surgeon, C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Ga.

W. H. King, Jr. Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Lindsey, W. H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey, William H.

Lynn James
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynn James

Lister, A. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lister, A. J.

Lister J. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lister, James H.

✓ Little Charles R.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677933
2	8051
3	8153
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

C. R. Little

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Funk

(old)

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
Chas R Little
1st, co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant-Texas*, 1862.

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Holby*

To what time *June 25*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Thurs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

L. R. Little

On

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

L. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On special furlough
60 days 17th Feb'y pursuant to
Gen. order No 1. from Division
Head Quarters

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Little, C. B.

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little, C. B.

Little J. D.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55678022
2	8640
3	9866
4	085391
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. H, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 13 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Regiment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Conf., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Jones*

Period *Jan. 1st to Feb. 25th*

Last paid: *Feb. 25th*

By whom *Wm. H. Jones*

To what time *Feb. 25th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stripped from Roll
Feb 25th*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: *Wm. H. Jones*

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John Smith

, Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

H. Little Rock. Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wagoner transferred to Co. 1st, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry, as
Sept 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Texas

As D Little
Chelthre

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

, 186

To

, 186

When paid

Feb 10, 1863.

By whom

Wm Lelby

Amount

\$50.00

Remarks:

County

Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 53, page 294

Jm Williams

507

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L 18 18

Little, James D
Co. H. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 13, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186.

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett
Copyist.

Voucher &c.
Abstract No 60

\$50.00

Ans. D. Little

Paid 15th July 1863

1863

Co. H 18 TEXAS INF



J. P. Little

James D. Little
of *North Carolina*
Mechanic

COUNTY OF *Upshur*
born in *Stony County*
aged *29* years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *13th* day of *June* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay and rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *James D. Little* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson* this *13th* day of *June* 1862.

James D. Little

I, *W. M. Freeman* Notary Public M.C.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Little

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt Wm Colby* a sum of *50* DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR. *Wm Colby* Recruiting Officer.

James D. Little

Little

M

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little

R

C.

Little R. C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-107	7320	20
2		7428	21
3		7522	22
4		7633	23
5	68	5354	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E. B. Little

Art. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Group, Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hay

(186)

Oppert

Confederate.

L

18

Texas.

R. C. Little
Reg't, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson, Texas,
W. B. Ochiltree*

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Mrs. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John
Co. *U*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The same as last time

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Burch

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marshall, Texas Indian Wells 9"
June 14, 1865

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Little

R. C.

Co D 18 Tons for

Redick

10

48

1863

Approved
J. B. Coulter
H. C. C. C.

Received at Camps Near Pine Bluff Ark of Capt
William Colby A & M forty eight (48.00) Dollars
in full of the above account this the 9th day of
March 1863

Witness James H. Br. Lieut

A. J. M. D.

R. C. Little

Lively H. H.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678305	20
2	9622	21
3	680087	22
4	51751484	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Tex. Pen.
(Source of communication.)

W. W. Sively
Capt. Danby's (Name.)
Co. Reg't Tex Inf
(Co 2, 18 " " ")

b. of b. made. —

Arch Div:-
For date enrolled
& anything add'l
J. S.
10th St.
7-21-'19

1981-
Date of enrollment not-
found.

Records show that Jan'y. 21/63
he was examined by a Medical
Board & pronounced incapable
of performing military duties.
Recommended that 60 days
furlough be granted him.

Form No. 47-1-A, G. O.
No. Aug. 29-17-10,000.

No further record found
Williamson

8-1-19.

1150

noted

85.

L

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Givley
Capt., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1

1862

Where

Marion Co Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at Lee Arc
Hospital 11th Oct 1862
sick.

* Name appears in Column
of names present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. A. S. Smith - Prison

The 16th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Phillips
for the

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *26*

Date *Jan 2*, 1863.

Destination *Texas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *19*

J. Nelson

1863

Copied.

Letter Book Dth
Jan 23. 03
Approved
G. W. Langer
P. H. Langer

Certificate of Disability
for Hurlough, in the case of
H. H. Lively, private in Co.
"C", Ochiltree's Regt. T.V.T.

Letter Book Dth
Jan 23. 03
Approved
G. W. Langer
P. H. Langer

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
O. W. Roberts, Col.
Comd'g Co. Camp



Tex
Riccardo
Mar 14/03

3
We certify that we have carefully examined Private
W. H. Lively of Company 5, 1st Texas Regiment
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
Soldier because of lacerations with hemorrhoids.
Said Private will in our opinion be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than 60 days and we
recommend that a furlough for that length of time
be granted him to visit his home in County Texas

E. H. Mason, Surg. P. & C.

J. G. Minter

Med. Exam. J. G. Minter

3
We certify that we have carefully examined Private
W. H. Lively of Company 5, 1st Texas Regiment
and find him of performing the duties of a
Soldier because of lacerations with hemorrhoids.

Said Private will in our opinion be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than 60 days and we
recommend that a furlough for that length of time
be granted him to visit his home in County Texas

E. H. Mason, Surg. P. & C.

J. G. Minter

Med. Exam. J. G. Minter

Jan'y 21st 1863.

Locke D C
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Cannon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locke D C

Lockett John C

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	07050855	20
2	0899	21
3	2817	22
4	4476	23
5	9904	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Lechett

Plt. (Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862
Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden, La.

By whom

Wm B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. 1, Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Account in list of men
seen for duty*

The 14th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. C. Brown
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough in a privy

The 18th (also known as Oehlitz's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. H. French Captain

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John C. Lockett
Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Linden, Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded by accident
at shot broke his leg
furloughed May 11th
for 60 days still unable
to join company
at home in Davis Co.
Texas.

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jefferys.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Sgt C. Lockett

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2, 1861.

Where

Linden Texas.

By whom

Col. W. B. Osheltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Colby.
June 2, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Removed from the
Roll Feb 1st 1864.

The 18th (also known as Osheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1861, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Lockett John O

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55077318	20
2	7720	21
3	9073	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *10th Texas Field Battery*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John L. Lockett

1st.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Ia April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

May

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
Joseph M. Lockett
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 186

Where

Jackson Texas
W. B. Whittier

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Gen. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Whittier

(842)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copy.

Loftis, W. J.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678226
8302
8387

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
W. P. Loftis,

Co. 1 { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3rd May, 1862

Where

Rusk Co,

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree,

Period

3 yrs,

No. of miles to rendezvous

85,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree
Appears on *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. R. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(144)

J. S. Hume
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Schultze
Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Rusk Tex

By whom

W. B. Schultze

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to
22nd Mounted
Cavalry Feb 1, 1864.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

Lang J E

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678899
2 7100
3 2029
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 ..

Muster-in to date _____, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 ..

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)
18

Texas.

Appears on Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

1862
186
186

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples
Company and Company K. Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry;
and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company
K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (now known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

THINK NINE:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pa *L. C. T. Co.*
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 - July* 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When

186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*He left the force 4 days
to the 1st of July for
overstayed in hospital
& sick leave*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Looney, A. F.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney, Noah F.

Looney Benjamin P.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1075158	20
2	7271	21
3	7494	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Chapman P. Cooney
1st, Co. *1st*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10th*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Ramsey
Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862, 1862.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Ramsey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by ... since ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Looney

Co. *6*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney, Quinn

Looney Noah G.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677072
7102
7752
7972

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. Ramsey
1st Co. (Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1st 1862*
March 1st 1862
Muster-in to date *April 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the addition of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

Rank mark.

John L. Ramsey

Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Heath & Co. Inc.
1st, Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Near Texas*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. T. Co., Co. *C*, Ochliltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 25*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp Tolan, Wash. D.C.
Since Nov 25

The 14th (also known as Ochliltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. French
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Annapolis, Md. R

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Luney, A. F.

Co. C, 18 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Rvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

Disch. Jan 20, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

The card must not be taken from the files.

Certificate of Disability
for [illegible] in the case
of [illegible] private
1st Lt. 1st Regt. I. I. S.

Approved & Forwarded
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Attest [illegible]

[illegible]

1st Lt. 1st Regt. I. I. S.

Dr. J. H. [illegible]

Recovered

Mar 24/65.

We certify that we have carefully
examined A. F. Looney private in Company C, 15th Lexington
Infantry, and find him incapable of performing
The duties of a soldier, because of tuberculosis of both
lungs, greatly amiciated, and in our opinion should be
discharged from The army of the Confederate States.
January 17th 1863. { Edmund C. Hays
J. L. Wood " "

Med Exam Board.

We certify that we have carefully examined
A. F. Looney, private in Company C, 15th Lexington
Infantry, and find him incapable of perform-
ing The duties of a soldier, because of
tuberculosis of both lungs - greatly debilitated
and in our opinion should be discharged
from The army of The Confederate States.
January 17th 1863. { Edmund C. Hays
J. L. Wood " "

Med Exam Board

Looney

O C

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney Quinn

Looney Quinn C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767	7071	20
2		7106	21
3		7473	22
4		7574	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Rec'd 11/1/1862
John { Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Roll of Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where *Marion County Texas*

By whom *M. S. Ochiltree*

Period *2 Yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(445)

J. A. Ramsey
Captain

Confederate

15

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1, 1861

, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1861

, 1861

Where

Kent, Texas

By whom

W. B. Oehlertree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William Kelly

To what time

Sept 1, 1861

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1861, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

A. C. ...

... Co. ... Oohltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp ... since ...

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

C. C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Commissariat [unclear] [unclear]

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Copy.

Luney, J. C.

Co. C, 16th Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

Disch. Jan 20, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

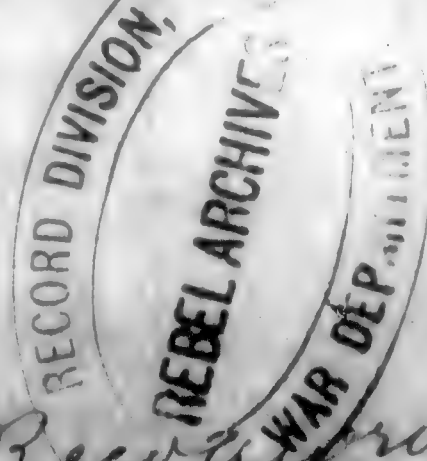
This card must not be taken from the files.

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case of
C. C. Leary, private in
Co. "C", 18th Regt. I. I. S.

Approved & forwarded
G. W. Roberts
Col. Commanding
Cowan's Camp

Approved
J. A. Hanks
Past Surgeon

L. R. Lamy 10th 63



Received
14/63

We certify we have carefully examined
O. L. Looney private in Company C, 18th Texas
Infantry and find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of a soldier, because
of Scrophula - Ulcers on left leg, and should
in our opinion be discharged from the army
of the Confederate States. *Edmund C. Mann Surgeon 15. P.*
January 17th 1863. *J. C. Welch " "*
Med Exam Board.

We certify we have carefully examined
O. L. Looney, private in Company C, 18th
Texas Infantry, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier, be-
cause of Scrophula & Ulcers on left leg.
and should in our opinion be discharged
from the army of the Confederate States.
January 17th 1863. *Edmund C. Mann Surgeon 15. P.*
J. C. Welch - " "
Med Exam Board

U

Lord John

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John Lord
2nd, Co *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

4

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Q M. Dept Rusk, Tex 28.
Jan'y / 65 B.C. Tex. S.O. No. 20

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. French

Love James

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

125678901
2103
3111
4083770
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ , 186...

Muster-in to date _____ , 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12 , 1862.

Where at New Orleans

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Det Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

See company

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 1/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *✓*

Remarks *Left hospital at
Des Moines*

*Have Officer's Col. in hands
for use*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

L : (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

Pos *J. S. Love*
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Harry V. Fry

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

Jacksonville Tex

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on war furlough
since 14 Feb'y is 4 for 40 days*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since received by ship
23 Jan, 65*

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French

Copyist.

Love, L. L.
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love, L. L.

✓ Lowe Thomas
Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Q (Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

Lovelady H. H.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50678844
2 8941
3 902-8
4 9267
5 9756
6 680251
7 676389
8 6435-

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Forester

1st

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Johnson
Johnson Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville Texas

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 1/2 years to war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Forester's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

W. H. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded since
3. Nov. 1864

This company was known at various times as Captain Napier's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochs
1st

, Co. K, Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12

Where

Jacksonville

, 186

By whom

W. B. Ochs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochs's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the 1st of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

W. B. Ochs

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st Lt. J. L. L. L. L.

1st Lt., Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Brown*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 10*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) company K of that organization.

G. P. H. H.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. Loveless

, Co. *C* 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *T. R.*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain Mosnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Finch

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Left since 3 Nov*
1863, & was transferred to
1st Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
W. H. Lowland
Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promt.

Jan. 22, 1864.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

18

Texas.

W H Lovelady

1 Lt , Co K , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } El.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } May 14 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Jan. 22 , 1864.

Name of successor B. C. Rhame

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W H Lovelady

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

18

Texas.

H. H. Lovelady

1st Lt. Co. X 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 12, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

45

J. C. Bay

ms. T

Copyist.

27 - 1 February

March

18 2x Day

No. 544

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Charles Compton

Date at Abilene Texas
this 29th day of July 1863

Approved

William H. Lowrey Capt
C. S. A.
William H. Lowrey Maj
Samuel Dyer Col

Lawrence Washington

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Washington County

Det { Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April, 1862

Muster-in to date *April, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1862

Where

Rest Sheridan Co

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

(155)

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Washington, D. C.

Col. Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

J. A. Ramsey

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

William Kelly

To what time

June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. L. Lawry
Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1864.

Where

Rich. Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Shot in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Ramsey

Confederate

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Goshill's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Loyd George

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

107075173	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. C. 100

Capt Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 7, 1862*
Marion County, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7, 1862*.

Where *Neust, Cherokee Co*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks: *Accepted*

X. J. 100
*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

(100)

Copyist

Loyd John T

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25078732
2 8020
3 9302
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Lane

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. E. Jones
P.O. Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quarterm

Name appears in Col James Present
as J. E. Jones.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. F. French
Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Loyd
Loyd
Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd, John

Lundy James

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas

L

James Hendry

Sgt { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm. S. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jiffery

(486)

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L
James Linder
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2,

, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 2,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambridge

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

William L.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE)

2. *Lundy*
Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for

Date *19th*, 1863.
Occupation *Teacher*, 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *Jan 1*, 1863.
To *Jan 31*, 1863.
Months
Days

Rate of pay *25 c*

Signature

Remarks:

Teacher
Capt. J. P. Station

Roll No. *1248*

LAUVAIN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lundy
James Sundry

Appears on a
for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for Mar

Date , 1863
Occupation Teamster , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Dec 1
To Dec 31 , 1862
Months , 1862
Days 31

Rate of pay 259
Signature Jas Sundry

Remarks w/ J. A. Watson capt

No. 3653

Copyist.

Lynch William

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25077322
2 429
3 574
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William L. Gay

Not (Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Johnson
Marion Co. Tex.

By whom

3 yrs.

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(986)

Copied

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William Lynch

Appears on *Co. D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept. 12,* 1862

When

Where

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Golby

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Lynch William D

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58674932	20
2	8102	21
3	8111	22
4	681387	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Wm. D. Lynch

Det. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry at the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

J. H. Huns

Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm. A. Lynch
Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

L Wm Colby

To what time

June 25

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

W. L. Lynch

3^d Sergt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

L. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on War forlough
5th Feb. 1864. 48 days.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

Thick

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1st, *Co*, *1st* *Reg* *Texas* *Infantry*.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic in 1st Reg. in Texas
Enlisted 19 Aug, 1862, Co A, 1st Reg.
No 207

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Copyist.

Lynn James S.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50075323
2 432
3 2388
4 7817

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James S. Simpson

Plt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Company Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. *April 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

James S. Linn

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Linn

To what time

June 1st

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as orderly to the Colonel of the Regt.

* Name appeared as James S. Linn present as James S. Linn.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. Bay

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

L Confederate.
18 Texas.

L. J. Linn
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ord for Col

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. M. French

Lyster A. G.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25077021	20
2	7722	21
3	2831	22
4	6350	23
5	2118	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

A. J. Lyster

22

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Liny Johnson.

Barin Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Wright Star Line

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 32

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Lyster

Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

A. J. Lyster

2nd, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Lyster

(1862)

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

1 -

Texas.

A. J. Lyster

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1

, 1864.

Where Private Star

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Lyster

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. C, Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Three to care man 5 miles
from Austin. Dec 21/62*

The 14th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in camp when sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Lyster James H
Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *2767* *622*
2 *7733*
3 *9997*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L
James H. Lyster

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Night Star Tex.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2m.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A Johnson

(Confederate.)
L 18 Texas.

James H Lyster
7th Co. 8, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed to work on
ditch men 3 miles from camp
Oct 28. 1862

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(1862)

Original

L Confederate.
18 Texas.

J. A. Lister
Pr, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. A. Lister

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Texas

Gas. H. Lyster
Priv. Co. E. 68th Tex Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 3., 186*3*

Date of payment

Jan. 5., 186*3*

By whom

J. H. Bryan

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *306*

(223)

J. C. Gay

5615

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

392

